



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

**B** 1,024,030

Z  
6621  
B86  
H4

*British museum. Dept. of Oriental printed books and mss.*

DESCRIPTIVE LIST

OF THE

HEBREW AND SAMARITAN MSS.

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

EDITED BY

G. MARGOLIOUTH, B.A.

ASSISTANT IN THE DEPARTMENT OF ORIENTAL PRINTED BOOKS AND MSS.;  
TYERWHITT HEBREW SCHOLAR.

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

---



LONDON :

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM,

AND BY

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW; B. QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY, W.; A. ASHER & CO., 13, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN;  
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., PATERNOSTER  
HOUSE, CHANCERY CROSS ROAD; AND MR. HENRY FROWDE,  
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, AMEN CORNER.

1893.

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY GILBERT AND RIVINGTON, LIMITED,  
ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, CLERKENWELL, E.C.



025 by 1693.

recovered Sept. 15, 1927 EM

## NOTICE.

The "Descriptive List" of the Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. in the British Museum, which is now placed in the hands of students, is only intended to serve as a temporary guide to these MSS., as the Catalogue, which will in due time supersede it, will be compiled on the fuller method adopted in the other Museum Catalogues of Oriental MSS.

For the entries of the Hebrew MSS. contained in this "List" Dr. R. Hoerning's short descriptions have served as a basis. The descriptions of the Samaritan MSS., together with the indices of authors and titles, have been added by Mr. G. Margoliouth.

The term "simple superlinear punctuation" is used in the "List" in contradistinction to the "composite" style of the "superlinear punctuation," of which the "Codex Babylonicus Petropolitanus" is the chief representative.

ROBERT K. DOUGLAS,

*Keeper of the Department of Oriental*

*Printed Books and MSS.*

*September, 1893.*

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

- The approximate date of Harley 1528 (p. 2) is the xivth Century.
- The *Targum* contained in Add. 27,031 (p. 6) is the one attributed to Jonathan ben 'Uzziel, and not the fragmentary *Targum Jerushalmi*.
- For *Ḥayyim* (Add. 26,902, p. 17, and Add. 27,560, and Or. 1004, p. 19) read *Ḥayyūn*.
- For אֲלֶנְאָרְקִין (Or. 2785, p. 31) read אֲלֶנְאָרְקִין.
- For *Israel had-Dayyān* and *Samuel had-Dayyān* (Or. 2528, p. 43) read *Israel ben Samuel had-Dayyān*.
- For *Iṣṭibṣār* (Or. 2576, p. 43) read *Iṣṭibṣār*.
- For רוּרָא (Harley 5686, p. 45) read רוּרָא.
- For *Bakada* (Add. 27,126, p. 49) read *Bakōda*.
- For *Gallio* (Add. 27,091, p. 59) read *Gallico*.
- For *Menaḥem* (Add. 27,177, p. 63) read *Naḥman*.
- The author of זְכוּת הָאָדָם (Or. 1084, p. 66) was David Rocca Martino.
- For *Farli* (Or. 1058, p. 67) read *Forli*.
- Isaac Luzzatto* (Add. 27,004, p. 68) is entitled אִישׁ כֹּפֵר סַנְדְּנִיָּאל in the title-page of מִשְׁנֵיּוֹת סַנְדְּנִיָּאל.
- For *Benvenisto* (Add. 27,168, p. 69) read *Benveniste*.
- The Hebrew translator of מְבוּא הַנְּעִירִים (Add. 16,389, p. 76) was *Abraham Abigdōr*.
- Ibn al-Jezzar* was the author and *Constantinus Afer* the Latin translator of סֵפֶר הַמַּעֲלוֹת (Add. 18,969, p. 77).
- For *Malvecchio* (Add. 27,011, p. 81) read *Del Vecchio*.
- For *aṣ-Ṣawafī* (Add. 19,657, p. 92) read *aṣ-Ṣafawī*.
- For דִּתְיִן, where it occurs, read אֶלְתִּינָן (as in the index).

## I.—BIBLICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

---

### A.—TEXTS.

#### a. ROLLS.—a. *Pentateuch.*

**Harley 7619** (Leather, xivth Cent.); **Egerton 610** (Leather, xvth Cent.); **Add. 4707** (Vellum, xvith Cent.); **Add. 11,828** (Vellum, xviiiith Cent.); **Add. 11,829** (Leather, xviiiith Cent.); **Add. 19,250** (Leather, written for the use of the Jews at K'hae-fung-foo in China, xviiiith Cent.); **Or. 13** (Leather; three fragments, containing Gen. i. 1—xxxvi. 27; Lev. xix. 5—Num. v. 8; and Num. xvii. 3—xix. 19; from a Synagogue at Kābul, xvith Cent.); **Or. 1085** (Vellum; a large fragment, containing Exod. xi. 8—Num. xxvii. 2. xviiiith Cent.); **Or. 1451-1461** (Leather; from the East, xvth or xvith Cent.); **Or. 1462** (Leather; imperfect, beginning with Gen. xlviii. 7; prob. xvth Cent.); **Or. 1463** (Leather; fragment, containing Gen. i. 1—Exod. xxxviii. 19; prob. xvith Cent.); **Or. 1464** (Leather; fragment, containing Gen. xlix. 8—Lev. xxi. 8; prob. xvith Cent.); **Or. 1465** (Leather; fragment of the same roll as Or. 1463, containing Num. iii. 33—xxvi. 10; prob. xvith Cent.).

#### β. *Esther.*

**Harley 7620** (Vellum, prob. xivth Cent.); **Eg. 67<sup>a</sup>** (Vellum, prob. xvith Cent.); **Sloane 2641** (Vellum, two different hands of the xvi-xviiiith Cent.); **Sloane 2642** (Vellum, prob. xvith Cent.); **Add. 7144** (Leather, xviiiith Cent.); **Add. 8132** (Vellum, prob. xvth Cent.); **Add. 11,691** (Vellum, xixth Cent.); **Add. 11,831** (Vellum, xviiiith Cent.); **Add. 11,832** (Vellum, dated A.D. 1621); **Add. 11,833** (Vellum, xvii-xviiiith Cent.); **Add. 11,834** (Leather, xvii-xviiiith Cent.); **Or. 1047** (Vellum, xviiiith Cent.); **Or. 1086**



(Leather, xvth Cent.); **Or. 1087** (Vellum; now in book-form, ff. 20; prob. xvth Cent.); **Or. 2086** (Leather, prob. xvth Cent.); **Or. 4224** (Leather, prob. xvth Cent.).

γ. *Ruth, the Song of Songs, Ecclesiastes, and Lamentations.*

**Or. 4220-4223.** (Four leather rolls, prob. xvth Cent.)

δ. ספר שבר בת עמי.

**Or. 4112.** (Leather, prob. xvth Cent.). This roll contains the Haftarah for the ninth day of Āb, with an Arabic Commentary, to which is added קצת חנוכה.

b. IN BOOK-FORM.

**Harley 150.** A fragment of *Leviticus* with *Targum*. Vellum, ff. 230-235. 4°. xvth Cent.

**Harley 1528.** The *Bible*, with vowel-points and accents, and accompanied by both Masoras; contains also lists of פִּרְשֵׁי וַיִּוֹת and *Haft-ārōth*. Vellum, ff. 424. Large 4°.

**Harley 2427.** The *Psalms* and *Proverbs* (ch. xx. 14—xxx. 33): Hebrew text with vowel-points and accents, accompanied by the Septuagint and a Latin version, the *Psalms* being also translated into English. Paper, ff. 161. Sm. 4°. xviith Cent.

**Harley 5239.** *Genesis*, the pointed Hebrew text with an interlinear French translation by Jaques D'Auzoles Lapeyre. Paper, ff. 297. 8°. A.D. 1622.

**Harley 5498 a-d.** The *Bible*, with vowel-points and accents, accompanied by both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 124, 115, 121, 155. 8°. xiv-xvth Cent.

**Harley 5506.** The *Hagiographa*, with vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 259. 4°. xiii-xivth Cent.

**Harley 5509.** *Latter Prophets*, beginning with Isa. xiii. 14, and ending with Haggai i. 5. Vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 131. 4°. xivth Cent.

**Harley 5520.** The *Targum of Onkelos* on the *Pentateuch*, provided with vowel-points. Vellum, ff. 112. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.

**Harley 5521.** The *Targum of Chronicles*, provided with vowel-points (copied from a MS. in the Cambridge University Library). Paper, ff. 121. 4°. A.D. 1660.

- Harley 5586.** The *Pentateuch* (imperfect at the end), with vowel-points, accents, and the Masora Parva. Vellum, ff. 170. 4°. xiv-xvth Cent.
- Harley 5683.** The *Pentateuch* and *Haftārōth*, provided with vowel-points. The whole of Genesis and portions of other books are wanting. The *Haftārōth* are also imperfect at the end. Vellum, ff. 201. Large 4°. xiv-xvth Cent.
- Harley 5706.** The *Pentateuch*, the five *Megillōth*, and the *Haftārōth*, provided with vowel-points and accents (the *Haftārōth* for Passover and Pentecost being accompanied by the pointed and accentuated Targum). Vellum, ff. 259. Folio. Prob. xiiiith Cent.
- Harley 5710-5711.** The *Bible*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 258 and 302. Folio. xiii-xivth Cent.
- Harley 5715.** The *Hagiographa* (imperfect at the beginning), provided with vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 165. Folio. xivth Cent.
- Harley 5720.** The *former* and *latter Prophets* (imperfect at beginning and end), with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 322. Large 4°. xiith Cent.
- Harley 5721.** The books of *Kings* and the *latter Prophets* (imperfect at beginning and end), provided with vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 165. Folio. xiii-xivth Cent.
- Harley 5722.** The *former* and *latter Prophets*, provided with vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 349. Folio. A.D. 1428 and 1429.
- Harley 5773.** The *Pentateuch*, the *Haftārōth*, and the five *Megillōth*. Vowel-points and accents, the *Pentateuch* being also accompanied by both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 248. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Harley 5774-5775.** The *Prophets* and the *Hagiographa*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 323 and 217. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1396.
- Harley 7637.** תורת המשיח, a Hebrew translation of St. Matthew's Gospel, being a copy of the Paris edition of 1551. Paper, ff. 52. 8°. xviiiith Cent.
- Reg. 16. A. ii.** The *Epistles of St. James* and *St. Jude*, translated into Hebrew (with a Latin dedication to Henry VIII.), by Joannes Schepreus. Paper, ff. 49. 12°. xvith Cent.
- Arundel Or. 2.** The *Pentateuch*, with the *Targum* in the margin; and the *Haftārōth*, with the five *Megillōth* in the margin (imperfect at beginning and end). Vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 301. 4°. A.D. 1216.

- Arundel Or. 16.** The *Prophets* and the *Hagiographa*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 389. Folio. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- King's 1.** The *Bible*, provided with vowel-points and accents. Masoretic lists and numerous ornamentations. Vellum, ff. 429. Folio. A.D. 1385.
- Sloane 237.** *Revelation of St. John*, chs. i. 1—ii. 13, translated into Hebrew. Paper, ff. 31-34. 12°. xvi<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Sloane 2127.** A small fragment of the *Psalms* (Ps. xlv. 16—xlvi. 11 ; li. 21—lv. 4), with vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 1, 46. Sm. 8°. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 4708.** The *latter Prophets*, provided with vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 213. Large 4°. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 4709.** The *Pentateuch*, the five *Megillōth*, the *Psalms*, *Proverbs*, *Job*, and the *Haftārōth*, provided with vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 295. 4°. A.D. 1486.
- Add. 9398.** The *former* and *latter Prophets* and the *Hagiographa* (with the exception of the five *Megillōth*), with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 316. Large folio. xiii<sup>th</sup> or xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 9399.** *Isaiah*, *Ezekiel*, the *Minor Prophets*, and the *Hagiographa* (imperfect at the end), with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 249. Folio. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 9400.** The *Pentateuch* with the *Targum*, the five *Megillōth*, and the *Haftārōth*, provided with vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 338. Folio. Dated A.D. 1076, but prob. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 9401-9402.** The *Pentateuch*, the *Megillōth* (defective), the *Haftārōth*, the *Hagiographa* (with the exception of the five *Megillōth*), *Jeremiah* i. 1.—xxiii. 6, and *Isaiah* xxxiv. 1—xxxv. 10, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 297 and 229. Folio. A.D. 1286.
- Add. 9403.** The *Pentateuch* (defective at the beginning); the *Haftārōth*, partly accompanied by the *Targum*; the five *Megillōth*; and the three poetical books (*Job* being defective at the end). Vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 1-212. Folio. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 9404.** The *Pentateuch* with the *Targum*, the five *Megillōth*, and the *Haftārōth* (defective at the end), provided with vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 210. Large 4°. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.

- Add. 9405-9408.** Two detached portions of a *Maḥzōr*, containing the *Megillōth* (with the exception of Esther), *Job*, *Jeremiah* i. 1—xxiii. 6, and *Isaiah* xxxiv. 1—xxxv. 10. Vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 14 and 32. 4°. A.D. 1309.
- Add. 10,455.** The *Pentateuch* with the *Targum*, the five *Megillōth*, the *Haftārōth*, *Job*, *Jeremiah* i. 1—xxxi. 20 (with a gap extending from ch. xxiii. 6 to xxxi. 2), and *Isaiah* xxxiv.-xxxv. Vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 460. Folio. A.D. 1311.
- Add. 11,657.** The *former* and *latter Prophets*, provided with vowel-points and accents. (The end of Naḥum; the whole of Ḥabaḳḳuk, Zephaniah, and Haggai; and most of Zechariah are wanting.) Ornamentations. Vellum, ff. 333. Folio. xivth Cent.
- Add. 11,659.** The four *Gospels*, translated into Hebrew by Mr. Thomas Yeates, late of the British Museum. Paper, pp. 260. 4°. A.D. 1805.
- Add. 14,760.** The *former* and *latter Prophets*, provided with vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 317. Folio. A.D. 1293.
- Add. 15,250.** The *Bible*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. The differences between Ben-Asher and Ben-Naphtali (imperfect at the end) and ornamentations precede the text. Vellum, ff. 437. Large 4°. Prob. xiiiith Cent.
- Add. 15,251.** The *Bible*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Copious Masoretic lists, including a recension of the treatise of *ספר דומעמים* on the accents, which here bears the title *ספר דומעמים*. Vellum, ff. 448. 4°. A.D. 1448.
- Add. 15,252.** The *Bible*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 477. Large 4°. xiv-xvth Cent.
- Add. 15,282.** The *Pentateuch* with the *Targum*, the five *Megillōth*, and the *Haftārōth*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 360. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 15,283.** The *Pentateuch*, the *Haftārōth*, and the five *Megillōth*, provided with vowel-points and accents, and accompanied by the *Masora Parva*. Vellum, ff. 265. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 15,306.** The *Pentateuch*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Masoretic lists. Vellum, ff. 196. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 15,423.** The *Pentateuch*, provided with vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 143. Folio. xvth Cent.
- Add. 15,451.** The *Bible*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 508. Folio. Prob. xivth Cent.

- Add. 16,915.** *Fragmenta Codicum Hebraicorum* [Num. xvii. 4-20 with Targum and Masora Parva; Num. x. 18—xi. 5 with Targum; the *Haftārōth* of Easter; Lev. xxiii. 3-8, 12-14, 15-18, 21-24, with both Masoras, and fragment of a *Mahzōr*. xivth and xvth Cent.] collecta et cum textu in editione E. van der Hooght et paraphrasi Chaldaica in Bibliis polyglottis Londinens. collata ab M. A. Grimm. xviiiith Cent. Vellum and paper, ff. 12. Folio.
- Add. 18,694.** The *Pentateuch*, translated into German (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 220. Sm. folio. xvith Cent.
- Add. 18,830.** The *Psalms*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 122. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 19,776.** The *Pentateuch*, the five *Megilloth*, and the *Haftārōth*, provided with vowel-points and accents. The celebrated treatise עץ הדיקורא by Yekuthiel דינקרן ben Yehūdah, and some shorter Masoretic tracts and lists are appended. Vellum, ff. 252. 4°. A.D. 1395.
- Add. 21,160.** The *Pentateuch* with the *Targum*, the *Haftārōth*, the five *Megilloth*, and the book of *Job*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras; defective. Vellum, ff. 329. Folio. xiii-xivth Cent.
- Add. 21,161.** The books of *Samuel* (imperfect at the beginning), *Jeremiah*, *Kings*, *Ezekiel* (imperfect), *Isaiah* (imperfect), the twelve *Minor Prophets*, *Ruth*, the *Psalms*, *Job*, *Proverbs*, *Ecclesiastes*, the *Song of Songs*, the *Lamentations*, *Daniel*, *Esther* (imperfect), *Ezra-Nehemiah* (imperfect), and the first book of *Chronicles* (imperfect). Vowel-points, accents, and fragmentary Masora. Vellum, ff. 257. Folio. xiith Cent.
- Add. 26,938.** The *Pentateuch*, provided with vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 400. 12°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,973.** The *Psalms*, without points. Vellum, ff. 129. 12°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,031.** תרנום ירושלמי on the *Pentateuch*. Paper, ff. 231. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,053.** The *Psalms* (imperfect at the beginning), *Job*, *Esther*, the *Song of Songs*, *Ruth*, the *Lamentations*, and *Ecclesiastes* (imperfect at the end), provided with vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 248. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 27,167.** The *Pentateuch*, the *Haftārōth*, and the five *Megilloth*,

- provided with vowel-points and accents. Masoretic lists and ornamentations. Vellum, ff. 464. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1041. The *Pentateuch*, translated into Arabic by Sa'adyah Gaon; written in Hebrew characters. Paper, ff. 188. 4°. xiv-xvth Cent.
- Or. 1379. The *Pentateuch*, with vowel-points, accents and both Masoras. The *מחברת התיבן* is prefixed. Paper, ff. 374. 4°. xv-xvith Cent.
- Or. 1467. *Leviticus*, *Numbers*, and *Deuteronomy*: Hebrew text and *Targum* provided with the simpler style of the superlinear punctuation. Both Masoras. *Oriental hand*. Vellum, ff. 121. Folio. xi-xiith Cent.
- Or. 1468. *Genesis* and *Exodus*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 161. 4°. xvith Cent.  
Folia 158-161 (xvith Cent.) contain fragments of *Leviticus* (chs. xi., xii., and xiii.) and *Deuteronomy* (chs. xxix. and xxx.).
- Or. 1469. *Leviticus* (imperfect at the beginning), *Numbers*, and *Deuteronomy* (imperfect at the end), with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. *Yemenite*. Vellum, ff. 103. 4°. xv-xvith Cent.  
Fol. 103 contains Num. xviii. 32—xix. 19: Hebrew text and *Targum*, with the simpler style of the superlinear punctuation, and accompanied by Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.).
- Or. 1470. The *Haftārōth*: Hebrew text with the sublinear vowel-points and accents, and *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation in alternate verses. Both Masoras. *Yemenite*. Vellum, ff. 78. Folio. A.D. 1484.
- Or. 1471. The *former Prophets*: Hebrew text with the sublinear vowel-points and accents, and *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation. Both Masoras. The *מחברת התיבן* is prefixed. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 254. Sm. folio. xviith Cent.
- Or. 1472. The books of *Samuel* and *Kings*: Hebrew text with the sublinear vowel-points and accents, and *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation in alternate verses. *Masora Parva*. *Yemenite*. Vellum, ff. 169. Folio. xvith Cent.
- Or. 1473. *Jeremiah* and *Ezekiel*: Hebrew text and *Targum* in alternate verses, both provided with the simpler superlinear punctuation. *Masora Parva*. *Yemenite*. Vellum, ff. 169. Folio. xvith Cent.
- Or. 1474. *Jeremiah*, *Ezekiel*, *Isaiah*, and the twelve *Minor Prophets*: Hebrew text with the sublinear vowel-points and accents, and

- Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation. Both Masoras. Isaiah has also Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.). *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 274. Sm. folio. xviii Cent.
- Or. 1475.** The *Hagiographa*, provided with vowel-points. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 138. Sm. folio. A.D. 1604.
- Or. 1476.** The *Song of Songs*, *Lamentations*, *Daniel*, *Ezra-Nehemiah*, and *Chronicles*: Hebrew text with the sublinear vowel-points and accents. The first four books are accompanied by Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.); and the *Song of Songs*, *Lamentations*, and *Ether* have also the *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation. Also Ps. x. 9-18; xi.—xxi. 12; Ruth iv. 10-19: Hebrew text unpointed, with Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.). *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 1-248. 4°. xv-xvith Cent.
- Or. 1477.** The *Psalms* (imperfect at the beginning), *Ecclesiastes*, *Song of Songs*, and *Lamentations* (imperfect at the end): Hebrew text with the simpler superlinear punctuation and Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.) in alternate verses. Paper, ff. 116. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 1478.** A fragment of *Judges*, the books of *Samuel*, *Kings*, *Isaiah*, *Jeremiah*, and fragments of *Ezekiel*, *Daniel*, *Ezra-Nehemiah*, and 2 *Chronicles*. Vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 126. Large 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2091.** The *former* and *latter Prophets* and the *Hagiographa*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 424. Folio. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2201.** The *Bible*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 368. 4°. A.D. 1246.
- Or. 2210.** The *former Prophets*: Hebrew text with the sublinear vowel-points and accents, and *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation. Both Masoras. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 194. Folio. A.D. 1469.
- Or. 2211.** The *latter Prophets*, beginning with *Jeremiah*: Hebrew text with the sublinear vowel-points and accents, and *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation. .Isaiah has also Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.). Both Masoras. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 321. Folio. A.D. 1475.
- Or. 2212.** The *Hagiographa*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras—אֲמִיּוּכִים—מִגִּלְתָּ : the Aramaic text with the simpler super-

- linear punctuation, and an Arabic translation (Heb. char.) ; imperfect at the end. Masoretic lists. At the end are some comments on Biblical passages and on the Talmudic tract *שבת*. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 1-233. 4°. A.D. 1586.
- Or. 2215.** *Deuteronomy* xiii. 7-18 ; xv. 13—xvi. 15 ; xxx. 20—xxxi. 10 : Hebrew text with the sublinear vowel-points and accents, and *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation ; also Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.) and a form of the Masora. Paper, ff. 186, 187. Sm. folio. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2286.** The *Pentateuch*, the *Haftārōth*, *Ruth*, the *Song of Songs*, and *Ecclesiastes* (imperfect at the end), with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. The *לֹא תַעֲשֶׂה* and *מַצּוֹת עֲשֶׂה* are indicated in the margin of the *Pentateuch*. Vellum, ff. 144. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2348.** The *Pentateuch*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. The *מַחְבֵּרַת הַתִּינָן* (imperfect at the beginning) is prefixed. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 158. Folio. A.D. 1469.
- Or. 2349.** The *Pentateuch*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. The *מַחְבֵּרַת הַתִּינָן* and a grammatical treatise in Arabic (Heb. char.) are prefixed. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 158. Folio. A.D. 1469.
- Or. 2350.** The *Pentateuch* and the *Haftārōth* (imperfect at the end), with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. The *מַחְבֵּרַת הַתִּינָן* (imperfect at the beginning) is prefixed. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 411. Folio. A.D. 1409.
- Or. 2363.** The *Pentateuch* and the *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation, the ordinary accents, and both Masoras (imperfect at the beginning). *Oriental hand*. Vellum, ff. 212. Folio. xi-xiith Cent.
- Or. 2364.** The *Pentateuch* and the *Haftārōth* (imperfect at the end) : Hebrew text with the sublinear punctuation, accents, and both Masoras ; and *Targum* with simpler superlinear punctuation. The *מַחְבֵּרַת הַתִּינָן* (imperfect at the beginning) is prefixed. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 288. Large 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2365.** The *Pentateuch*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 203. Large 4°. Prob. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2366.** *Genesis* and *Exodus* (imperfect), with the simpler superlinear punctuation. *Yemenite*. Vellum, ff. 118. Large 8°. xvth Cent.



- Or. 2367.** *Genesis* and *Exodus*: Hebrew text with the sublinear vowel-points, the accents, and the Masora Parva; and *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation; also Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.). The *מחברת דתיבן* is prefixed. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 234. Sm. folio. xviith Cent.
- Or. 2368.** *Exodus* (imperfect): text and *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation, and Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.). *Yemenite*. Vellum, ff. 86. Sm. folio. Prob. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2369.** The former *Prophets*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 195. 4°. A.D. 1500.
- Or. 2370.** The former *Prophets*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 206. 4°. A.D. 1461.
- Or. 2371.** The former *Prophets*: Hebrew text with the sublinear vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras; and *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 217. Sm. folio. xviith Cent.
- Or. 2372.** The latter *Prophets* (imperfect at the beginning and the end), with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 117. Sm. folio. Prob. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2373.** *Ruth*, the *Psalms*, *Job*, *Proverbs*, *Ecclesiastes*, and the *Song of Songs*, with the simpler superlinear punctuation and both Masoras; imperfect. *Yemenite*. Vellum, ff. 125. Large 4°. Prob. xiiiith Cent.
- Or. 2374.** The *Psalms*, *Job*, *Proverbs*, *Lamentations*, *Daniel*, *Esther*, *Ezra-Nehemiah*, and *Chronicles*, with the simpler superlinear punctuation; imperfect. All books, except *Chronicles*, are accompanied by Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.), and *Lamentations* and *Esther* have also the *Targum*. *Yemenite*. Vellum, ff. 180. Folio. Prob. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2375.** The *Hagiographa*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. All books, except *Ezra-Nehemiah* and *Chronicles*, are accompanied by Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.); and the five Megillôth have also the *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation. A fragment of the larger recension of R. Yehudah ben Balaam's treatise on the *מעמי אמ"ת* is added at the end. The last leaf is vellum and contains Levit. xv. 19—xvi. 8:

Hebrew text with the sublinear punctuation, accents, and both Masoras; and *Targum*, with the simpler superlinear punctuation. Paper, ff. 316. Folio. Prob. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.

**Or. 2376.** The *Hagiographa* (except Ruth), with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 154. Sm. folio. xvi<sup>th</sup> Cent.

**Or. 2377.** *Proverbs, Lamentations, Ecclesiastes, Daniel, מגלת אנטיוכוס, Esther, Ezra-Nehemiah, and Chronicles*, with vowel-points and accents (imperfect). All books, except Ezra-Nehemiah and Chronicles, are accompanied by Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.); and Lamentations, Ecclesiastes, and Esther have also the *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation. *מגלת אנטיוכוס* also has this punctuation. Esther is followed by a rhymed poem in Arabic (Heb. char.). *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 225. 4°. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.

**Or. 2385.** A fragment of the *Haftārōth* of Genesis and Exodus: Hebrew text and *Targum*, partly with the simpler superlinear punctuation. Paper, ff. 211-221. Sm. folio. xvi<sup>th</sup> Cent.

**Or. 2414.** *Genesis*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. A treatise (imperfect) on the servile accents, extracted from the *מחברת דהתיק*, is prefixed. The *Haftārōth* were originally appended, but only the first leaf is preserved. *Yemenite*. Vellum, ff. 89. 4°. xv<sup>th</sup> Cent.

**Or. 2415.** The *Pentateuch* and the *former Prophets* (imperfect at beginning and end), with vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 215. Sm. 4°. Prob. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.

**Or. 2451.** The *Pentateuch* and the *Haftārōth* (both imperfect), and the *Psalms*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. A calendar for fixing the Jewish festivals in *Persian* (Heb. char.) is appended. *Persian hand*. Paper, ff. 378. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1483.

**Or. 2452.** The *Psalms*, translated into *Persian* (imperfect at the end), with an introduction in *Persian* on Hebrew Grammar; Hebr. char. Paper, ff. 54. Sm. 4°. xvi<sup>th</sup> Cent.

**Or. 2481.** The *Pentateuch*, in Yefeth ben 'Ali's Arabic translation (Heb. char.). *Karaite*. Paper, ff. 281. 8°. xix<sup>th</sup> Cent.

**Or. 2491.** Fragments of *Genesis, Exodus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy*: pointed and accentuated Hebrew text, with the Arabic translation (Heb. char.) of Shaikh 'Abū'l-Faraj Furḡān, also called ירושע

- אָרִי אֲלִי. A.D. 1403. Fragments of *Genesis*: pointed and accentuated Hebrew text, with the Arabic translation (Heb. char.) of Yefeth ben 'Ali. xvth Cent. *Karaites*. Paper, ff. 63. Sm. 4°.
- Or. 2539.** Fragments of the *Pentateuch*: Hebrew text written in the Arabic character, with the Hebrew vowel-points and accents. *Karaites*. Paper, ff. 56-132. Sm. 4°. xith and xiith Cent.
- Or. 2540.** *Exodus* i. 1—viii. 5: Hebrew text written in the Arabic character, with the Hebrew vowel-points and accents. *Karaites*. Paper, ff. 21. 4°. xth Cent.
- Or. 2541.** Fragments of *Genesis* and *Exodus*: Hebrew text written in the Arabic character, with the Hebrew vowel-points and accents. *Karaites*. Paper, ff. 98. Sm. 4°. xth Cent.
- Or. 2542.** Fragments of *Genesis*, and the whole of *Exodus*, *Leviticus*, *Numbers*, and *Deuteronomy*: Hebrew text written in the Arabic character, with the Hebrew vowel-points and accents.—Two fragments of *Exodus*, written in the same way, with an Arabic translation. *Karaites*. Paper, ff. 251. 4°. Prob. xth and xiith Cent.
- Or. 2543.** Fragments of *Jeremiah*, *Genesis*, *Leviticus*, and *Ezekiel*: Hebrew text written in the Arabic character, and (with the exception of the fragment from *Genesis*) provided with the Hebrew vowel-points and accents. *Karaites*. Paper, ff. 119. 8°. xiith and xiith Cent.
- Or. 2547.** Two fragments of *Judges*: Hebrew text written in the Arabic character, with the Hebrew vowel-points and accents. *Karaites*. Paper, ff. 288-290. 4°. Prob. xth Cent.
- Or. 2548.** A fragment of *Isaiah* (ch. xxvi. 15—xxvii. 13): Hebrew text written in the Arabic character, with the Hebrew vowel-points and accents. *Karaites*. Paper, ff. 185-187. 4°. Prob. xth Cent.
- Or. 2558.** An Arabic translation of *Deuteronomy* xxii. 5—xxv. 9. Paper, ff. 206-212. 4°. Prob. xiiiith Cent.
- Or. 2581A.** Two fragments of *Daniel*: Hebrew text with vowel-points and accents, accompanied by an Arabic translation. *Karaites*. Paper, ff. 55-69. Sm. 4°. xith or xiith Cent.
- Or. 2585.** Fragments of *Leviticus* and *Deuteronomy*, in Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 100. 4°. xivth Cent.

- Or. 2586.** Fragments of *Deuteronomy*, in Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 1-62. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2626-2628.** The *Bible*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras; also containing a list of the 613 precepts, the treatise of בן אֲשֶׁר on the vowel-points and accents, and a large number of Masoretic lists, including the differences between Ben Asher and Ben Naphtali on the Pentateuch and fragments of the אִכְלָה וְאִכְלָה. Vellum, ff. 184, 273, and 186. Large 4°. A.D. 1483.
- Or. 2673.** מְנַלֵּת בְּנֵי הַשְּׂמוֹנִיאַי, with an Arabic translation.—The book of *Esther*. Paper, ff. 74-83. A.D. 1663.
- Or. 2703.** Fragments of *Genesis*: Hebrew text and *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation, and Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.). Vellum, ff. 73. Sm. folio. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2704.** Fragments of *Numbers* and *Deuteronomy*: Hebrew text and *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation, and Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.). Both Masoras to the fragment from *Deuteronomy*. Vellum, ff. 56. Sm. folio. xivth and xvth Cent.
- Or. 2786.** The *Pentateuch*, the *Hafṣāroth*, and the five *Megilloth*, with vowel-points and accents. Vellum, ff. 256. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1427.
- Or. 4048.** Fragments of *Genesis* and other Biblical portions (some being accompanied by the *Targum*), partly with the sublinear and partly with the simpler superlinear punctuation; also a fragment of the מְחַבְרֵת הַתִּיבֵּן. Paper, ff. 1-14. Sm. folio. xivth-xvth Cent.
- Or. 4227.** The *Bible*, with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Copious Masoretic lists at the end. Vellum, ff. 279. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 4445.** The *Pentateuch* (imperfect), with vowel-points, accents, and both Masoras. Vellum, ff. 186. Folio. Prob. ixth Cent.
- This is in all probability the oldest known MS. of any part of the Hebrew Bible. Folia 1-28 and 159-186, which are paper, were added A.D. 1540.

B.—COMMENTARIES (WITH OR WITHOUT THE TEXT)  
AND SUPERCOMMENTARIES.

- Harley 150.** Rashi's Commentary on the five Megilloth (A.D. 1504).—Same author's Commentary on the former and latter Prophets (A.D. 1257). On the margin his Commentary on the Psalms (xvth or xvth Cent.).—Joseph Kārā's Commentary on Job (xvth or xvth Cent.). Vellum, ff. 1-229. 4°.
- Harley 269.** מנחת יחזקיה, a Commentary on the Pentateuch by R. Yehūdah ben Eliezer.—A Commentary on Ruth by R. Tobiah ben Elazar.—Rashi's Commentary on the Lamentations and the Song of Songs.—Ibn Ezra's Commentary on Esther.—Various Medical prescriptions. Paper, ff. 227. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1451.
- Harley 1861.** The *Pentateuch*, with the pointed *Targum* and Rashi's Commentary.—The five *Megilloth*, with Rashi's Commentary.—The *Haftārōth*, partly accompanied by the Commentary of Rashi and the pointed and accentuated *Targum*.—*Job*, with Rashi's Commentary.—This MS. also contains מנחת יחזקיה, provided with points. The Biblical text is pointed and accentuated throughout the MS. Vellum, ff. 309. 4°. Prob. xvth Cent.
- Harley 5503.** The Commentary of Naḥmanides on the Pentateuch. Paper and vellum, ff. 354. Folio. A.D. 1472.
- Harley 5504.** The Commentary of Naḥmanides on the Pentateuch. Paper, ff. 323. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Harley 5518.** An anonymous Commentary on Samuel (imperfect at the beginning) and Kings.—Rashi's Commentary on the latter Prophets (imperfect at the end). Paper, ff. 420. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1415.
- Harley 5526.** The Commentary of R. Levi ben Gershon on Job. Vellum, ff. 121. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1399.
- Harley 5655.** Rashi's Commentary on the Pentateuch. Vellum, ff. 273. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Harley 5703.** The Commentary of Naḥmanides on the Pentateuch. Vellum, ff. 357. Folio. xvth Cent.
- Harley 5708.** Rashi's Commentary on the Pentateuch (imperfect at the end). Vellum, ff. 124. Folio. xvth Cent.

- Harley 5709.** The *Pentateuch* with the *Targum*, the *Haftārōth*, and the five *Megilloth*, with vowel-points, accents, and Rashi's Commentary. The unpointed *Targum* on the Song of Songs is appended. The *Haftārōth* for Passover and Pentecost are accompanied by the pointed *Targum*. Vellum, ff. 323. Folio. Prob. xivth Cent.
- Harley 5772.** The *Pentateuch*, with vowel-points and accents, accompanied by the pointed *Targum* and Rashi's Commentary. The first two leaves contain also Ibn Ezra's Commentary on Genesis i. 1-16. Vellum, ff. 225. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Harley 5794.** Two vellum leaves at the beginning and two at the end of this MS. contain fragments of the *משנה*, including part of 'Ābōth. 4°. xiiiith Cent.
- Harley 5797.** *Job*, pointed and accentuated, with R. Levi ben Gershon's Commentary (A.D. 1415).—The *Song of Songs*, with Immanuel ben Shelōmōh's Commentary (A.D. 1412).—A fragment of R. Moses ben Samuel ibn Tibbon's Commentary on the Song of Songs (same date). Vellum, ff. 131. Sm. folio.
- Harley 7585.** Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the *Pentateuch*.—R. Levi ben Shabbathai's comments on parts of Maimonides' *משנה תורה* are annexed. Vellum, ff. 151. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Harley 7621.** The *Pentateuch*, with the *Targum* and Rashi's Commentary.—The *Haftārōth*, with Ḳimḥi's Commentary.—*Ruth*, with an anonymous Commentary.—*Ecclesiastes*, with R. Joseph Ḳārā's and Rashi's Commentaries.—The *Song of Songs*, with R. Abraham ben Isaac's Commentary.—The *Lamentations*, with R. Joseph Ḳārā's Commentary.—*Esther*, with R. Levi ben Gershon's Commentary. Vellum, ff. 439. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Harley 7622.** *Proverbs*, pointed and accentuated, with R. Levi ben Gershon's Commentary. Vellum, ff. 109. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Harley 7638.** The Commentary of Naḥmanides on the *Pentateuch*. Paper, ff. 311. Sm. folio. xvth Cent.
- Egerton 872.** Rashi's Commentary on the *Pentateuch*, the five *Megilloth* and the *Haftārōth*. Vellum, ff. 287. Large 4°. A.D. 1341.
- Add. 9407.** The *Pentateuch* and *Haftārōth*, pointed and accentuated, with Rashi's Commentary. Vellum, ff. 273. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 11,566.** Rashi's Commentary on the *Pentateuch*, with the Comments of the *בעלי תוספות* in the margin of Genesis. Vellum, ff. 193. Large 4°. xivth Cent.

- Add. 11,567.** The book of *Proverbs*, pointed and accentuated, with the Commentary of R. 'Immanuel ben Shelômôh. Vellum, ff. 146. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 12,209.** The book of *Proverbs*, pointed and accentuated, with R. Levi ben Gershon's Commentary. Three קינות are prefixed. Vellum, ff. 87. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 14,759.** The Commentary of R. Levi ben Gershon on the Pentateuch, with the text in the margin. Vellum, ff. 479. 4°. A.D. 1430.
- Add. 15,978.** מלמד התלמידים, a philosophical Commentary on the Pentateuch in the form of discourses on the "pericopes" by Jacob Anatolio. Vellum, ff. 251. Sm. folio. A.D. 1404.
- Add. 17,057.** שמונה פרקים of Maimonides and his Commentary on 'Abôth (imperfect), in the Hebrew translation of Samuel ibn Tibbon. Vellum, ff. 26-52. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 18,686.** An anonymous Commentary on the former Prophets. Paper and vellum, ff. 55. Sm. folio. xivth Cent.
- Add. 18,731.** The Commentary of Nahmanides on the Pentateuch. Vellum, ff. 191. Sm. folio. A.D. 1491.
- Add. 19,653.** Rashi's Commentary on the Pentateuch. Vellum, ff. 231. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1427.
- Add. 19,665.** Rashi's Commentary on the Pentateuch (imperfect at the beginning and the end). Vellum, ff. 232. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 19,777.** זכרון טוב, a Commentary on the Pentateuch by R. Nathan ben Samuel ibn Tibbon. Vellum, ff. 155. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1426.
- Add. 19,946.** A Commentary on the Pentateuch by R. Menahem Rekanati. Vellum, ff. 192. Large 8°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 19,970.** A Commentary on the Pentateuch by R. Meyuhās bar Elijah. Paper and vellum, ff. 257. 4°. A.D. 1469.
- Add. 22,091.** The Supercommentary of Joseph ibn Kaspi on Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Pentateuch. Vellum, ff. 85. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 22,092.** גן אלהים, an anonymous Supercommentary on Rashi's Commentary on the Pentateuch. Some small pieces, including מעשה תורה and שלש עשרה מידות, are appended. Vellum, ff. 139. 4°. A.D. 1403.

- Add. 22,093.** צפנת פענח, the Supercommentary of Shemṭob ben Isaac ben Shafrut on Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Pentateuch. Paper, ff. 186. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 22,122.** Rashi's Commentary on the Pentateuch. Vellum, ff. 176. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 24,896.** Commentaries on the whole Bible, with the exception of the Pentateuch, viz., Isaiah (the elder) of Trani on Joshua, Judges, Samuel, part of Kings and Ezra-Nehemiah; Benjamin ben Yehudah of Rome on the remainder of Kings, the books of Chronicles, and the Proverbs; Ibn Ezra on Isaiah, the twelve Minor Prophets, the Psalms, Job, the five Megilloth, and Daniel; Menaḥem ben Simeon on Jeremiah and part of Ezekiel; Rashi on the remainder of Ezekiel; 'Immanuel bar Shelômôh on the Song of Ḥabakkuk; notes from various commentators on Ecclesiastes, Song of Songs, etc. Vellum, ff. 422. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,878.** The *Pentateuch* with the pointed *Targum* (imperfect), the five *Megillôth*, and the *Haftārôth* (imperfect at the end): provided with vowel-points and accents, and accompanied by Rashi's Commentary. Vellum, ff. 382. 4°. xivth Cent. The last small appended leaf contains Ps. cxix. 48-65.
- Add. 26,879.** The *former* and *latter Prophets*, with vowel-points, accents, both Masoras, the *Targum* of *Jonathan*, and Rashi's Commentary; imperfect. Vellum, ff. 268. Folio. xiiiith Cent.
- Add. 26,880.** Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Pentateuch. Vellum, ff. 184. Folio. A.D. 1401.
- Add. 26,894.** Commentary on Job by Nahmanides. Vellum, ff. 113-156. Large 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 26,900.** בן פורת, an anonymous Supercommentary on passages of Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Pentateuch.—Extracts from מבחר מאמרים and זכרון טוב, being a Commentary on the Pentateuch by Nathan הרפא ben Samuel.—The Commentary of R. David Kimḥi on Gen. ii. 7 seq. (פירוש וייצר), and on Ezek. i. (פירוש מעשה) (מרכבה). Vellum, ff. 31. Sm. folio. xivth Cent.
- Add. 26,902.** Commentary on the Psalms by Joseph ben Abraham Hayyim. Paper, ff. 209. Sm. folio. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,917.** Rashi's Commentary on the Pentateuch. Vellum, ff. 1-237. 4°. A.D. 1273.



- Add. 26,924.** Rashi's Commentary on the Pentateuch, and on the five Megilloth. Vellum, ff. 1-263. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 26,933.** An abridgment of the Commentary of Nahmanides on the Pentateuch (imperfect at the end). Vellum, ff. 181. 12°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,939.** Discourses on the Pentateuch, by Isaac Raphael Finzi. Paper, ff. 152. 4°. xixth Cent.
- Add. 26,960.** Commentary on the Song of Songs and the Lamentations, by Isaac הכהן ben Hayyim ben Abraham ben Josef הכהן. Paper, ff. 218. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,981.** מנלת סתרים, a Supercommentary by Samuel Moṭoṭ on Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Pentateuch, with marginal notes from Josef ibn Kaspi, etc.—סוד אדני ליראיו, another Supercommentary on Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Pentateuch by Ezra ben R. Shelômöh ben גמיניו. Paper, ff. 110. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,987.** ארת נפש (*i.e.* the Desire of the Soul), a Supercommentary by Asher ben Abraham Crescas on Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Pentateuch. Paper, ff. 69. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,033.** באור מעשה בראשית, Commentary and discourses on Genesis i. and ii., and other portions of the Old Testament, by Yehudah ben Moses ben Daniel. Paper and vellum, ff. 77. 8°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,037.** נרן ארנן, a Commentary on the book of Numbers by Eliezer Nahman Foa (פואדה). Paper, ff. 88. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,038.** Ibn Ezra's Commentary on Genesis, imperfect (ff. 69-96), and on Exodus (ff. 107-160). Paper. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,046.** The *latter Prophets*, pointed and accented, with the Commentary of David Kimḥi in the margin. Vellum, ff. 178. Folio. A.D. 1448.
- Add. 27,069.** The Commentary of Levi ben Gershon on the Pentateuch (imperfect at the beginning and the end). Paper, ff. 402. Folio. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,128.** Notes upon Rashi's Commentary on the Pentateuch and the five Megillôth.—פענח רזא, a Commentary on the Pentateuch by Isaac ben Yehudah דלוי (imperfect at the end). Paper, ff. 53-254. 4°. xvth Cent.

- Add. 27,159-27,166.** The works of Moses David Valle of Padua, the greater part being Commentaries, simple and kabbalistic, on the Pentateuch, the Psalms, the Song of Songs, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Esther, Ruth, Jonah, Malachi, Amos, Hosea, Haggai, Zechariah, Isaiah, etc. Paper, ff. 1000, 967, 896, 1075, 754, 645, 1032, 890. 4°. Written by the author himself between A.D. 1722 and 1766.
- Add. 27,172.** מאירת עינים, the Supercommentary of Isaac ben Samuel of Akko upon the Commentary of Nahmanides on the Pentateuch. Paper, ff. 123. 4°. A.D. 1552.
- Add. 27,198.** נדר פרץ or מנחת שי, a critical and Masoretic Commentary on the Old Testament by Solomon ben Abraham Norzi. Paper, ff. 642. Sm. folio. A.D. 1626 (author's handwriting).
- Add. 27,298.** Commentaries: Joseph Kara on Ecclesiastes (imperfect), and the Lamentations.—Ibn Ezra on the Song of Songs, Ecclesiastes and Daniel (imperfect).—On Daniel and Ezra (imperfect), ascribed to Sa'adyah Gaon. Vellum, ff. 102. Sm. 4°. xiiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,560.** A Commentary on Jeremiah by Josef ibn Hayyim (imperfect). Paper, ff. 231. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,561.** A Supercommentary on Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Pentateuch (imperfect). xvth Cent.—A similar Commentary. A.D. 1382. Paper and vellum, ff. 85. Sm. 4°.
- Or. 1004.** The *Song of Songs*, with a Commentary by Josef ben Abraham ibn Hayyim.—*Ruth*, with a Commentary by Josef ben David ibn Yahya. Paper, ff. 66. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 1018.** David Kimhi's Commentary on the Psalms. Vellum, ff. 139. 4°. xvth Cent. The last leaf contains a fragment of a Prayer-book.
- Or. 1023.** *Ecclesiastes*, with a Commentary by Samuel ibn Tibbon. Paper and vellum, ff. 1-203. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 1088.** Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Pentateuch. Vellum, ff. 162. 4°. A.D. 1488.
- Or. 1097.** ספר המבחר, a Commentary on the Pentateuch by Aaron ben Josef. *Karaite*. Paper, ff. 246. Sm. folio. xvith Cent.
- Or. 1098.** כתר תורה, a Commentary on the Pentateuch by Aaron ben Elijah. *Karaite*. Paper, ff. 367. Sm. folio. A.D. 1592.
- Or. 1263.** פירוש נביאים, Commentary on the Prophets by R. Elijah—המלמד פירוש תהלים—המלמד, Commentary on the Psalms. *Karaite*. Paper, ff. 317-361. 4°. A.D. 1434.

- Or. 1302.** *Ruth* (imperfect), the *Psalms*, *Proverbs*, the *Song of Songs*, and *Ecclesiastes*: Hebrew text with the simpler superlinear punctuation, accompanied by Sa'adyah's Arabic translation and Commentary (Heb. char.). There is no Commentary on the book of *Proverbs*. *Ruth*, the *Song of Songs*, and *Ecclesiastes* have also the *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation. Paper, ff. 276. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 1432.** A Supercommentary on Abraham ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Pentateuch. Paper, ff. 217. 4°. A.D. 1564.
- Or. 1466.** The *Pentateuch*, pointed and accentuated, with the pointed *Targum*, accompanied by Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.), and Rashi's Commentary. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 185. Sm. folio. xixth Cent.
- Or. 1476.** Comments on Psalms vii.-xlii. *Yemenite*. Paper, ff. 248-251. 4°. xv-xvith Cent.
- Or. 1487.** Ibn Ezra's Commentary on the Pentateuch. Vellum, ff. 194. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1489.** Kimḥi's Commentary on the Psalms. Vellum, ff. 132. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2228-2230.** The *Pentateuch*: Hebrew text with the sublinear vowel-signs and accents, and *Targum* with the simpler superlinear punctuation, accompanied by Sa'adyah's Arabic translation (Heb. char.) and Rashi's Commentary. The כַּחֲבֵרֶת הַתִּינָן is prefixed. Paper, ff. 300, 207, and 110. Sm. folio. A.D. 1655, etc.
- Or. 2385.** An anonymous Commentary on the Pentateuch in Hebrew and Arabic (Heb. char.); imperfect. Paper, ff. 1-210. Sm. folio. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2386.** The same Commentary on the Pentateuch (imperfect). Paper, ff. 137. Sm. folio. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2387.** Commentary on the former Prophets by Abraham ben Solomon (imperfect); *Arabic* (Heb. char.) and *Hebrew*. Paper, ff. 297. 4°. A.D. 1513.
- Or. 2388.** Commentary on the 2nd book of Samuel by R. Isaac ben R. Samuel דְּסַפְרֵי (imperfect); *Arabic* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 193. 4°. xvth Cent.

**Note.**—The following series of MSS., beginning with Or. 2398 and ending with Or. 2521 are *Ḳaraite*, and are written in Arabic in the Hebrew character (with the exception of Or. 2459 and 2460, which are in Persian).

- Or. 2398. *Exodus* xiii. 17—xxiv. 18, with an anonymous Commentary. Paper, ff. 270. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2399. *Leviticus* xxi. 1—xxiv. 23, with the Commentary of Yefeth ben 'Ali. Paper, ff. 179. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2400. The first four *Minor Prophets* with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 116. 8°. xixth Cent.
- Or. 2401. The last eight *Minor Prophets*: pointed text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 261. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1188.
- Or. 2402. *Proverbs*, with Yefeth's Commentary. A list of *Ḳaraite* doctors and their writings is appended. Paper, ff. 190. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1867.
- Or. 2403. An Arabic Commentary on *Exodus* xxv. 1—xxxiii. 13, ascribed to David ben Bo'az. Paper, ff. 108. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent..
- Or. 2404. *Joshua* (imperfect), pointed and accentuated text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 217. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2459. Translation and explanation of פ' ביהעלותך, and of Hosea ii.—Comments on *Proverbs* and on *Exodus* i.-iv. *Persian* in Heb. char. Paper, ff. 123. Sm. 4°. xiiiith Cent.
- Or. 2460. Explanation of certain *Haftārōth* from *Jeremiah* (imperfect) and *Isaiah*, viz., Jer. i. 1—ii. 3, ii. 4-37, Isa. lvii. 14—lviii. 14, lx.-lxii. *Persian* in Heb. char. Paper, ff. 33. Sm. folio. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2461. *Genesis* i. 1—vi. 8, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 187. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2462. *Genesis* i. 1—xviii. 15, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 242. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Or. 2463. Two fragments of *Genesis*: pointed and partly accentuated text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 103. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Or. 2464. Fragments of an anonymous Commentary on Gen. ii. and xxv.—Yefeth's Commentary on Gen. xxviii.-xxxviii. Paper, ff. 101. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2465. Various fragments of *Genesis* (partly pointed and accentuated), with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 83. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2466. *Exodus* xviii.-xx.: pointed and accentuated text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 120. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.

- Or. 2467.** Three fragments of *Exodus* (two of which are pointed), with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 221. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2468.** Yefeth's Commentary on various fragments of *Exodus*. Paper, ff. 207. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1564, etc.
- Or. 2469.** Several fragments of *Exodus*: pointed text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 89. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1614, etc.
- Or. 2470.** Yefeth's Commentary on Ex. xvii. 5—xx. 14. Paper, ff. 57. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2471.** Two fragments of *Exodus*, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 63. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2472.** Yefeth's Commentary on two fragments of *Leviticus*. Paper, ff. 155. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1567.
- Or. 2473.** Several fragments of *Numbers*: pointed and accentuated text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 90. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2474.** Yefeth's Commentary on Num. vi. 22—xv. 31. Paper, ff. 90. Large 8°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2475.** *Numbers* xxii.—xxxvi.: pointed text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 130. Sm. 4°. xviith Cent.
- Or. 2476.** Two fragments of *Numbers*, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 124. Sm. 4°. xvith and xviith Cent.
- Or. 2477.** Yefeth's Commentary on Num. viii. 21—xv. 4. Paper, ff. 70. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2478.** *Deuteronomy* i. 1—vii. 10: partly pointed text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 92. Sm. 4°. xviith Cent.
- Or. 2479.** *Deuteronomy* xxvi.—xxxiv.: pointed text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 159. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1603.
- Or. 2480.** Several fragments of *Deuteronomy*, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 79. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2486.** A Commentary on Ex. vi. 12—xix. 7, by Samuel מִגְרִיבִי al-Maghribi. Paper, ff. 205. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2487.** Fragments of the same work. Paper, ff. 112. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2488.** Other fragments of the same work. Paper, ff. 41. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.

- Or. 2489.** The same author's Commentary on fragments of Leviticus. Paper, ff. 113. 4°. xviii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 2490.** The same author's Commentary on fragments of Numbers. Paper, ff. 142. 4°. xv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 2492.** Two parts of a Commentary on the first two pericopes of Genesis, by Shaikh 'Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb al-Ḳirḳisānī, the second part being a portion of the "Kitāb ar-Riyād wa'l-Ḥadāiḳ," and the first part an abridgment of the same. Paper, ff. 75. Sm. 4°. xix<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 2493.** Various fragments of *Exodus*: pointed and accentuated text, with an Arabic translation and Commentary. Paper, ff. 87. 8°. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 2494.** Commentary on the first pericope of Genesis (imperfect), probably by Yefeth. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.—Commentary on Levit. xi., probably part of 'Abū'l Faraj Furḳān's larger Commentary on the Pentateuch. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent. Paper, ff. 80. Sm. 4°.
- Or. 2495.** Fragment of an anonymous Commentary on Leviticus xi. 1—xv. 25 (composed after Sa'adyah's time). Paper, ff. 186. Sm. 4°. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 2496.** Two fragments of *Numbers*: pointed and accentuated text, with the translation and shorter Commentary of 'Abū'l Faraj Furḳān. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.—Commentary on Levit. xiii. 30-46, probably from the same author's shorter Commentary on the Pentateuch. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.—*Deuteronomy* xxxi. 7-13: pointed and accentuated text, with the same author's shorter Commentary. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent. Paper, ff. 72. Sm. 4°.
- Or. 2497.** *Exodus* xxiv. and *Numbers* xxxv.: pointed and accentuated text, with the same author's shorter Commentary. Paper, ff. 1-18. Large 8°. xiii<sup>th</sup> and xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 2498.** Commentary on Deuteronomy (imperfect), abridged from the works of 'Abū Yūsuf al-Ḳirḳisānī, Al-Mu'allim Abū 'Alī, Shaikh 'Abū's-Sarī, Shaikh 'Abū'l Faraj Hārūn, 'Abū'l Faraj Furḳān, Al-Muḳaddasī, and others. Composed A.D. 1352. Paper, ff. 161. 8°. xix<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 2499.** A short anonymous Commentary on the Pentateuch, Joshua, and Judges (imperfect), xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.—Fragments of *Samuel*, with Yefeth's Commentary. xv<sup>th</sup> Cent. Paper, ff. 89. Sm. 4°.
- Or. 2500.** The books of *Kings*: pointed text, with a Commentary (probably by Yefeth). Paper, ff. 320. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1619.

- Or. 2501-2502.** *Isaiah* xxvii. 13—lxvi. : pointed text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 251 and 274. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2503.** Fragments of *Jeremiah*: pointed text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 252. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2504.** Yefeth's Commentary on other fragments of *Jeremiah*. Paper, ff. 142. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2505.** Fragments of *Isaiah*, *Ezekiel*, *Hosea*, and *Amos*: pointed and partly accented text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 99. Sm. 4°. xvth and xvith Cent.
- Or. 2506-2507.** Various fragments of *Proverbs*: pointed text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 129 and 175. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2508.** Anonymous Commentary on *Proverbs* vii. 20—xxi. 6. Paper, ff. 80. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2509.** Fragments of *Job*: pointed and accented text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 102. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2510.** *Job* i.-xxii.: pointed text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 127. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2511.** *Job* xxiii.-xlii.: pointed text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 150. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2512.** Ten fragments of Yefeth's Commentary on *Job* (the 1st and 10th fragments embodying the pointed text). Paper, ff. 58. Sm. 4°. xiv-xvith Cent.
- Or. 2513.** *Ruth* and the *Song of Songs*: pointed and accented text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 161. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1331.
- Or. 2514.** The *Song of Songs* (imperfect): pointed text, with Yefeth's Commentary. Paper, ff. 119. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2515.** The *Lamentations*: pointed text, with the Commentary of Salmon ben Jeruham. Paper, ff. 244. Sm. 4°. xv-xvith Cent.
- Or. 2516.** The same Commentary, with the unpointed text. Paper, ff. 198. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1747.
- Or. 2517.** *Ecclesiastes*: partly pointed text, with the same author's Commentary. xvith Cent.—Commentary on *Esther* by Jehudah Meïr al-Hakim as-Şafi. A.D. 1700. Paper, ff. 147. 4°.
- Or. 2518.** Fragments of Commentaries on the Pentateuch by Yefeth and others. Paper, ff. 145. 4°. xiv-xvith Cent.

- Or. 2519.** Fragments of Commentaries on Samuel, Kings, Isaiah, Ezekiel Micah, Zechariah, and the Psalms, by Yefeth and others. Paper, ff. 82. 4°. xiv-xviii Cent.
- Or. 2520.** Fragments of Commentaries on Proverbs, the Song of Songs, Lamentations, Esther, Daniel, and Chronicles, by Yefeth, Salmon ben Jeruham, and others. Paper, ff. 199. 4°. xiv-xviii Cent.
- Or. 2521.** The *Psalms* for the weekly פַּרְשֵׁי תוֹרָה of Numbers and Deuteronomy, according to the Karaite ritual, with Yefeth's Arabic translation and Commentary. Paper, ff. 166. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1532.
- Note.**—*In the following series of Karaite MSS. beginning with Or. 2544, and ending with Or. 2581B, the Arabic character is used, not only for the Arabic translations and Commentaries, but also for the Hebrew text.*
- Or. 2544-2546.** Various fragments of the *Pentateuch*: text, provided with Hebrew vowel-points and accents, and accompanied by the Arabic translation and Commentary of Shaikh Abu'l Faraj Furkân. Paper, ff. 210, 208, and 145. Sm. 4°. xi-xiii Cent.
- Or. 2547.** Various fragments of *Joshua*, *Judges*, and the *books of Samuel*: pointed and accented text, with Yefeth's Arabic translation and Commentary. Paper, ff. 1-287. xith Cent.
- Or. 2548.** Various fragments of *Isaiah*, with Yefeth's Arabic translation and Commentary. Paper, ff. 1-185. Prob. xith Cent.
- Or. 2549.** Various fragments of *Jeremiah* and *Ezekiel*: pointed and accented text, with Yefeth's Arabic translation and Commentary. Paper, ff. 308. 4°. xith Cent.
- Or. 2550.** Fragments of *Habakkuk*, *Zephaniah*, *Haggai*, *Zechariah*, and *Malachi*, with Yefeth's Arabic translation and Commentary. Paper, ff. 120. 4°. xith Cent.
- Or. 2551.** Various fragments of the *Psalms*: text, mostly pointed and accented, with an Arabic translation and Commentary (partly by Yefeth). Paper, ff. 113. 4°. Five different hands of the xith Cent.
- Or. 2552.** Various fragments of *Job*: pointed and accented text, with Yefeth's Arabic translation and Commentary. xith Cent.—Fragments of an Arabic Commentary on *Ecclesiastes* and *Lamentations*. xth Cent. Paper, ff. 141. 4°.
- Or. 2553.** Various fragments of *Proverbs*: pointed and accented text, with Yefeth's Arabic translation and Commentary. Paper, ff. 132. 4°. xith Cent.



- Or. 2554.** *Ruth* and the *Song of Songs* (imperfect), with Yefeth's Arabic translation and Commentary. Paper, ff. 95. 4°. A.D. 1004-5.
- Or. 2555.** *Ecclesiastes* (imperfect): pointed text, with an anonymous Arabic translation and Commentary. Paper, ff. 129. Sm. 4°. xiii<sup>th</sup> or xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 2556.** Various fragments of *Daniel*, *Ezra*, *Nehemiah*, and *Chronicles*: pointed and accented text, with Yefeth's Arabic translation and Commentary. Paper, ff. 129. 4°. x<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 2557.** Fragment of an Arabic Commentary on Genesis by 'Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb al-Ḳirḳisānī; xiii<sup>th</sup> or xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.—Arabic Commentary on Levit. xviii.; xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.—Fragments of *Daniel*: pointed and accented text, with Yefeth's Arabic translation and Commentary. x<sup>th</sup> Cent. Paper, ff. 43. Sm. folio.
- Or. 2558.** Fragments of an Arabic Commentary on Exodus and Deuteronomy. Paper, ff. 1-205. 4°. xiii<sup>th</sup> or xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 2559.** Fragments of 'Abū'l Faraj Furḳān's shorter Commentary on Leviticus.—Fragment of an Arabic Commentary on the Psalms, containing also an Arabic translation of Ps. lxviii. Paper, ff. 61. Sm. 4°. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 2560.** 'Abū'l Faraj Furḳān's shorter Commentary on Num. xix. 4—xxiii. 16, with an Arabic translation of the Hebrew text. Paper, ff. 96. Sm. 4°. Prob. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 2561.** Arabic Commentary on Levit. xi., with translation of the text, probably by Ar-Rā'īs 'Abū Sa'īd; xiii<sup>th</sup> or xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.—Commentary on Num. xxv. 10—xxx. 1, with translation (imperfect), by the same author; same age.—Anonymous Commentary on Deut. xxviii.; same age.—An Arabic interpretation of two fragments of Job; prob. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent. Paper, ff. 111. Sm. 8°.
- Or. 2562.** Fragments of a Commentary on Numbers and Deuteronomy, with an Arabic translation of the text, by Ar-Rā'īs 'Abū Sa'īd. Paper, ff. 150. Sm. 4°. xiii<sup>th</sup> or xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 2563.** Fragments of a Commentary on Numbers and Deuteronomy by 'Alī ibn Sulaimān. Paper, ff. 100. 8°. xiii<sup>th</sup> or xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 2564.** נכת ספר יהושוע, fragment of a shorter Commentary on Joshua i.-xi. by 'Abū Sa'īd Levi ibn al-Ḥasan ibn 'Alī al-Baḡrī. Paper, ff. 1-10. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1211.
- Or. 2565.** Fragments of a Commentary on the Psalms, with a translation of the text; prob. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.—Fragments of Yefeth's Com-

- mentary on the Psalms, with a translation of the text; prob. xivth Cent. Paper, ff. 121. Sm. 4°.
- Or. 2566.** Fragments of short comments on the Psalms. Paper, ff. 32. Sm. 8°. xii-xivth Cent.
- Or. 2567.** Fragments of a Commentary on Proverbs, with a translation of the text. Paper, ff. 95. Sm. 4°. Prob. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2581A.** Fragments of *Leviticus*, *Numbers*, *Deuteronomy*, the *Song of Songs*, and *Ecclesiastes*, with an Arabic translation and Commentary. Lev. xxiv. 10-23 is provided with vowel-points and accents, and the translation and Commentary of the *Song of Songs* are by Yefeth. Paper, ff. 1-54. Sm. 4°. xith or xiith Cent.
- Or. 2581B.** Fragments of Commentaries on Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Joshua, Isaiah, Hosea, Zephaniah, the *Song of Songs*, and Nehemiah. Paper, ff. 64. 4°. xi-xiith Cent.
- Or. 2583.** The *Haftārōth* of Exodus (imperfect), with an Arabic Commentary (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 50. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2584.** The *Haftārōth* of Numbers (imperfect): pointed and partly accentuated text, with a Commentary. Paper, ff. 130. Sm. 4°. Prob. xiiiith Cent.
- Or. 2597-2598.** Miscellaneous fragments, chiefly consisting of Commentaries on the Pentateuch and other portions of the Bible; *Arabic* (mostly in Heb. char.) and *Hebrew*. Paper, ff. 113, 216.
- Or. 2671.** Small fragment of Ibn Ezra's Commentary on Exodus.—*Kimḥi's* Commentary on the former Prophets (imperfect). Paper, ff. 125. Sm. folio. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2673.** The *Lamentations*, with Rashi's Commentary. Paper, ff. 38-44. Sm. folio. A.D. 1663.
- Or. 2696.** The *Pentateuch*, the five *Megillōth*, and the *Haftārōth*, with vowel-points, accents, both Masoras, and Rashi's Commentary; also a critical appendix to the Pentateuch. Vellum, ff. 636. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2786.** Rashi's Commentary on the first three chapters of Genesis. Vellum, ff. 1-4. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1427.
- Or. 2853.** Commentary on the Pentateuch, ascribed to Josef Bëkhor Shōr. Genesis and part of Exodus are wanting. Paper, ff. 233. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2854.** *דושק שלמה*, a Commentary on the *Song of Songs* by R. Joḥanan Allemanno. Paper, ff. 372. 4°. A.D. 1578.

## II. MIDRĀSHĪM AND MIDRASHIC DISCOURSES.

- Harley 5704.** A *Midrāsh* on the twelve Minor Prophets. Paper, ff. 199. Folio. A.D. 1514.
- Ar. Or. 27.** Fragment of a midrashic Commentary on the Pentateuch. Paper, ff. 52. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 15,402.** The Midrāsh Abba Gōrion on Esther. Vellum, ff. 18. 12°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 16,406.** ספרי, ספרא, and two small Midrāshim on the death of Aaron and Moses. Vellum, pp. 770. Folio. xivth Cent.
- Add. 26,895.** Moral and philosophic discourses on the weekly פרשיות of the Pentateuch by Isaac Lampronti. *Italian* and *Hebrew*. Paper, ff. 210. Sm. folio. A.D. 1714-15.
- Add. 27,007.** Short discourses and notes on various passages of Scripture and other subjects by Mordekhai Dato. Paper, ff. 70. 4°. (Author's autograph.)
- Add. 27,123.** Samuel Portaleone's דרשות. Paper, ff. 376. 4°. About A.D. 1640. (Author's autograph.)
- Add. 27,125.** דרושים of Ḥayyim ben Solomon hak-Kōhēn and others. Paper, ff. 70-147. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,169.** ויקרא רבה and בראשית רבה. Vellum, ff. 409. 4°. xiith Cent.
- Add. 27,182.** דרשות (fragmentary) of Samuel Portaleone. Paper, ff. 244. Sm. folio. About A.D. 1640. (Author's autograph.)
- Add. 27,292.** ספר כדרשים, a series of discourses on the pericopes of the Pentateuch; A.D. 1384.—ערגת הבשם, a similar series of discourses. xvth Cent. Vellum, ff. 325. 4°.
- Or. 66.** Series of discourses on the pericopes of Genesis, attributed to David ben Abraham, the grandson of Moses Maimonides; also a fragment of discourses on Numbers; *Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 334. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1653.

- Or. 67. Similar discourses on Exodus (imperfect), ascribed to the same author; *Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 269. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1662.
- Or. 68. Same discourses on Exodus (imperfect). Paper, ff. 223. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Or. 69. Similar discourses on Leviticus, ascribed to the same author; *Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 96. Sm. folio. xviiith Cent.
- Or. 70. Similar discourses on Deuteronomy, ascribed to the same author (imperfect); *Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 372. Sm. folio. A.D. 1626. A fragment of the same work by another hand is appended.
- Or. 1307. מדרשים or discourses on various subjects by Ephraim ben Gershon the physician, also called יהורשן. Paper, ff. 346. 4°. A.D. 1455(?). (Prob. partly autograph.)
- Or. 1422. A *Midrāsh* on Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy, and midrashic comments on the Haftārōth of the first two books and of the feasts and fasts (imperfect); *Hebrew* and partly *Arabic* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 206. Folio. xvith Cent.
- Or. 1477. Fragment of a *Midrāsh* on Numbers xix. Paper, fol. 117<sup>a</sup>. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1481. A short *Midrāsh* on the Pentateuch and the Haftārōth (imperfect); *Hebrew* and *Arabic* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 88. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1482. מדרש הגדול on Exodus; two leaves (*Arabic* in Heb. char.) treating on the Calendar are appended. Paper, ff. 157. 4°. A.D. 1563.
- Or. 1483. מדרש הגדול on Deuteronomy. Paper, ff. 191. Large 4°. A.D. 1496.
- Or. 1490. Fragment of the מדרש הגדול on Numbers. Paper, ff. 101. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2213. מדרש הגדול on Genesis, with glosses in the margin. Paper, ff. 175. Sm. folio. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2214. מדרש הגדול on Exodus, with comments in the margin (imperfect). Paper, ff. 247. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2215. מדרש הגדול on Leviticus, with occasional glosses in the margin. Paper, ff. 187. Sm. folio. A.D. 1601.

- Or. 2216. מדרש הגדול on Deuteronomy (imperfect). Paper, ff. 147. Sm. folio. xviiith Cent.
- Or. 2351. מדרש החפץ. homilies on the Pentateuch and the Haftārōth by Zechariah the physician (Yaḥya ibn Sulaimān); *Hebrew* and *Arabic* (Heb. char.). xvth Cent. To it are appended fragments of the second book of Maimonides' תורה משנה. Paper, ff. 357. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2352. מדרש הגדול on Exodus; a small fragment of the same Midrāsh by another hand is appended. Paper, ff. 151. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2353. מדרש הגדול on Leviticus (imperfect). Paper, ff. 274. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2354. מדרש הגדול on Numbers. Paper, ff. 167. 4°. A.D. 1488.
- Or. 2355. מדרש הגדול on Deuteronomy (imperfect). Paper, ff. 246. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2356. Homilies on the Pentateuch in *Hebrew* and *Arabic* (Heb. char.), taken from Nathanael ben Isaiah's נור אלצלם (imperfect). Paper, ff. 288. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2378. מדרש הגדול on Genesis (imperfect); a fragment of the same Midrāsh by another hand is appended. Paper, ff. 261. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2379. מדרש הגדול on Numbers. Paper, ff. 112. Sm. folio. A.D. 1607.
- Or. 2380. מדרש החפץ, comprising Genesis, Exodus, and Leviticus. Paper, ff. 225. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2381. The same Midrāsh, comprising Genesis and the greater part of Exodus. Paper, ff. 238. 4°. A.D. 1532.
- Or. 2382. The same Midrāsh (imperfect). Paper, ff. 304. 4°. A.D. 1509.
- Or. 2383. Homilies on Genesis and part of Exodus, taken from the נור אלצלם. See Or. 2356. Paper, ff. 109. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2384. Fragments of the same work on Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, and Numbers. Paper, ff. 130. 4°. xivth and xvth Cent.
- Or. 2416. A *Midrāsh* on the Pentateuch (imperfect), ascribed to Jacob ben Asher (בעל הטורים).—A *Midrāsh* on Esther (imperfect). Paper, ff. 137. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1651.

- Or. 2482-2484.** The *Muḳaddimāt*, or liturgical introductions to the pericopes of the Pentateuch, by Samuel הרפא al-Maghribi; *Arabic* (Heb. char.) and *Hebrew*. Paper, ff. 313, 257, and 289. Sm. 8°. xviiith Cent.
- Or. 2485.** The same work, containing the *Muḳaddimāt* on Genesis and parts of Exodus. Paper, ff. 206. Sm. 8°. xviiith Cent.
- Or. 2785.** Homilies on Exodus, being the second part of the כתאב ננאת אלנרקין by Sa'īd ibn Dā'ūd al-'Adanī; *Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 103. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1482.

---

### III.—TALMUD AND HALĀKHAH.

- Harley 62.** שור אורח חיים and שור חשן המלפפ, the fourth and first division of R. Jacob ben Asher's ארבע טורים (imperfect). Paper, ff. 272. Folio. xvth Cent.
- Harley 1795.** The *Mishnah* of תמיד, יומא, אבות, סנהדרין, and ככות: pointed text, with the Latin translations of Robt. Sheringham, Francis Taylor, and Johannes Coch. Paper, ff. 130. 8°. xviiith Cent.
- Harley 5508.** A volume of the Babylonian Talmud, containing ראש השנה, יומא, חגיגה, ביצה, סכה, מנלה, טועד קטן, and תענית. Vellum, ff. 236. 4°. Prob. xiith Cent.
- Harley 5529.** ברכות הפרות, the benedictions to be pronounced on the different kinds of fruit, by R. Mēir ben Bārūkh of Rothenburg (imperfect).—A small fragment of R. Isaac of Düren's דורא.—This fragment is continued on ff. 153-155.—Commentary on some prayers.—Glossary on Jeremiah, beginning with ch. xvii. 14.—ספר מצוות קטן (i.e. סמ"ק) by R. Isaac of Corbeil, with additions. Vellum, ff. 158. Sm. 4°. The formulary of the bill of divorce is dated A.D. 1379.
- Harley 5584.** A copy of the סמ"ק, with additions. Vellum, ff. 175. Sm. folio. Deed of divorce dated A.D. 1379.
- Harley 5585.** Rashi's Commentary on בבא קמא. Vellum, ff. 96. Sm. folio. xivth Cent.

- Harley 5648.** ספר התרומה, Halākhōth of R. Bārūkh ben Isaac. Vellum, ff. 280. Large 8°. A.D. 1254.
- Harley 5698-5699.** משנה תורה or החזקה יד of Moses Maimonides. Vellum, ff. 300 and 435. Folio. A.D. 1472.
- Harley 5700.** סמ"ג (i.e. ספר מצוות גדול) by R. Moses of Coucy (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 377. Folio. A.D. 1404.
- Harley 5702.** Books iv.—vi. of Maimonides' משנה תורה, with glosses, and the תשובות of R. Mēir ben Bārūkh of Rothenburg on סדר נשים (Book iv.). Vellum, ff. 200. Folio. xivth Cent.
- Harley 5705.** הלכות of R. Isaac Alfāsī, comprising the treatises שבת (imperfect), ערובין, פסחים, יומא, סכה, etc. Vellum, ff. 233. Folio. xivth Cent.
- Harley 5716-5717.** ארבע טורים of R. Jacob ben Asher. An explanation of the abbreviations and difficult words is prefixed, and הלכות דעות (part of Maimonides' משנה תורה) is annexed. Vellum, ff. 270 and 266. Folio. A.D. 1475.
- Harley 5718.** סמ"ג of R. Moses of Coucy. Vellum, ff. 193 and 208. Large 4°. xivth Cent.
- Harley 5719.** משנה תורה. Vellum, ff. 547. Folio. A.D. 1489.
- Harley 7198.** ארבע טורים of R. Jacob ben Asher, with part of the הלכות דעות of Maimonides embodied in the טור אורח חיים (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 377. xvth Cent.
- Harley 7553.** Fragment of the הלכות תשובה, part of Maimonides' משנה תורה. Paper, ff. 8. 4°. xviiiith Cent. The names and figures of the Hebrew accents are prefixed.
- Add. 11,438.** Books iv.—vi. of Maimonides' משנה תורה, with glosses and the תשובות of R. Mēir ben Bārūkh of Rothenburg on סדר נשים (Book iv.). Vellum, ff. 204. Sm. folio. xivth Cent.
- Add. 15,421.** ספר המצוות of Maimonides, translated from the Arabic into Hebrew by Moses ibn Tibbon. Vellum, ff. 140. 4°. A.D. 1421.
- Add. 15,437.** שבלי הלקט, ritual decisions by Zedekiah ben Abraham הרפא, with additions at the end. Vellum, ff. 363. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 17,049-17,050.** הלכות of R. Isaac Alfāsī, viz. on ברכות סדר נשים, and סדר ניקין, with the Commentary of

- Rashi and Samuel Schlettstadt's compendium of R. Mordekhai's glosses; also the תשובות of R. Meir ben Bärūkh of Rothenburg on סדר נשים and on חולין. The last three leaves of vol. ii. contain fragments of Asher ben Jehiel's פסקים. Vellum, ff. 232 and 331. Folio. xivth Cent.
- Add. 17,052.** Samuel Schlettstadt's compendium of the glosses of R. Mordekhai or סדר נזיקין and סדר נשים.—תשובות, chiefly by R. Meir ben Bärūkh of Rothenburg, on בבא קמא and בבא מציעא. Vellum and a few paper leaves, ff. 177. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 17,053.** תוספות on בבא קמא and בבא בתרא. Vellum, ff. 201. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 17,054.** סמ"ג of R. Moses of Coucy. Vellum, ff. 397. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 17,058.** The first three books of Maimonides' משנה תורה. Vellum, ff. 233. Large 4°. A.D. 1325.
- Add. 17,057.** The שמנה פרקים of Maimonides and his Commentary on 'Abōth (imperfect), translated from the Arabic into Hebrew by Samuel ibn Tibbon. Vellum, ff. 26-52. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 18,424.** תש"בץ, *i.e.* the decisions of R. Samson ben Šādōk.—Index to R. Bärūkh ben Isaac's ספר התרומה. Vellum, ff. 44. Sm. folio. Date of the כתובה at the end: A.D. 1307.
- Add. 18,884.** The סמ"ק, with the glosses of R. Moses of Zürich. Vellum, ff. 1-321. Large 4°. A.D. 1392.
- Add. 18,885.** Copy of the שיערי דורא.—תשב"ץ.—סמ"ק. Vellum, ff. 265. Large 8°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 18,828.** Copy of the סמ"ק. Vellum, ff. 140. 4°. Deed of divorce dated A.D. 1343.
- Add. 18,829.** ספר עבודת הקדש, laws relating to the Sabbath and the feasts, by R. Solomon ben Adereth. Vellum, ff. 47. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 19,778.** ספר המכתם on סכה, ביצה, קטן, מועד קטן, מנלה, מועד קטן, ביצה, סכה and פסחים by R. David ben Levi. Paper, ff. 1-34. Sm. folio. A.D. 1476.
- Add. 19,783.** יסוד משנה תורה, Commentary on the יד החזקה of Maimonides (first three books), by R. Yehūdah ben Moses al-Batīni. Paper, ff. 411. Sm. folio. xvth Cent.
- Add. 19,784.** הלכות שחיטה by a R. Samuel, with Commentary, by Yehūdah ben Pinḥās. Paper, ff. 215. Sm. 8°. xviiith Cent.



- Add. 19,786.** **חדשים** on **סוטה** by Abraham ben Mūsa. Paper, ff. 184. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 19,947.** **תניא**, a compendium of the **שבלי הלקט** (see Add. 15,437). It is preceded by the **סדר היראה**. Paper, ff. 140. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 19,972.** **מרדכי**, i.e. the **פסקים** of Mordekhai ben Hillel. Vellum, ff. 459. 4°. A.D. 1392.
- Add. 19,973.** **טור השן המשפט** of R. Jacob ben Asher. Paper, ff. 279. Folio. xvth Cent.
- Add. 22,069.** **נן עדן** or **ספר מצוות** by Aaron ben Elijah; *Ḳaraitē*. Paper, ff. 265. Sm. folio. A.D. 1580.
- Add. 22,089.** **שאלות ותשובות** of Solomon ben Adereth, Simeon Duran ben Šemah, and other authorities (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 434. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 22,090.** **שאלות ותשובות** of Solomon ben Adereth and Nissim Gerondi. Paper and vellum, ff. 424. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 23,974.** **הסמ"ק**—**הלכות נדה**—**התור והתור** of Rabbi Sussmann.—Compendium of the **אור זרוע** of Isaac ben Moses of Vienna (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 366. Large 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 25,717.** **בכורות** (imperfect), **ערכין**, and **כריתות**. Vellum, ff. 102. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 26,892.** **טור השן המשפט** of R. Jacob ben Asher. Paper, ff. 331. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,893.** **פסקים** of Isaiah (the elder) of Trani. Vellum, ff. 222. Sm. folio. xivth Cent.
- Add. 26,894.** **תורת האדם**—**השבון קץ הנאולה** by Moses ben Naḥman. —**בכורות נדרים**, **הלכות נדה**—**בעלי הנפש** by Abraham ben David.—**משפט החרם** by Moses ben Naḥman. Vellum, ff. 1-112 and 156-272.
- Add. 26,901.** Commentary of Yehūdah יעלה ben Benjamin הרפא on part of the **הלכות** of Isaac al-Fāsi (imperfect). Paper, ff. 102. Sm. folio. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 26,903.** **פסקים** of Isaiah (the elder) of Trani. Paper, ff. 125. Sm. folio. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 26,905-26,913.** **נבעת פנחס**, containing the opinions (שרת) of Pinḥās Hai 'Anaw ben Menahem of Ferrara. Paper, ff. 246, 248, 265, 318, 259, 273, 234, 207, 139. 4°. A.D. 1766.

- Add. 26,914.** פסקים of Isaiah (the elder) of Trani. Vellum, ff. 231. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 26,915.** תוספות ישנים on יבמות and קידושין. Paper, ff. 136. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 26,918.** הלכות אסור ודתר by Zedekiah 'Anaw. Vellum, ff. 160. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 26,922.** Commentary on פרקי אבות by Don Josef ibn Shōshān. —A Commentary on the section שנו חכמים by Shemṭōb ibn Shemṭōb. —Commentary on פרקי אבות, ascribed to Baḥya. Paper, ff. 99-286. 4°. A.D. 1534.
- Add. 26,923.** מאור עינים, Commentary by Josiah Pinto on part of Jacob Ḥabib's עין יעקב. Paper, ff. 118. Sm. folio. A.D. 1731.
- Add. 26,935.** תשובות of Moses Provinciale. Paper, ff. 36. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,940.** בנין תקון סופרים by Samuel Abo'ab ben Abraham. —נערים, a reply to the above, by Jacob Bellilos. —סתירת זקנים, a reply to the latter, by Isaac Pacifico. Paper, ff. 44. 4°. A.D. 1778.
- Add. 26,942.** תשובות of Isaac Levi Valle. Paper, ff. 68. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 26,943.** A tract on the ערוב by R. Josef of Safed. Paper, ff. 49. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 26,950.** תשובות of Solōmon ibn Adereth (imperfect). Paper, ff. 162. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,951.** לקט שכחה, collection of notes on the Pentateuch, Mishnah, and 'Arba' Ṭūrīm, by Joshua Segre. Paper, ff. 33. Sm. folio. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 26,956.** הלכות שחיטה ומרפה, with a marginal Commentary, by Yehūdah ben Benjamin Rōfē 'Anaw. Vellum, ff. 80. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,962.** מסכת פורים, copy of a printed edition. Paper, ff. 9. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1813.
- Add. 26,965.** בבא מציעא, בבא קמא, יבמות, כתובות on חידושים. Paper, ff. 331. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 26,975.** תשובות of David ibn 'Abi Zimra. Paper, ff. 157. 4°. A.D. 1774.

- Add. 26,977.** שו"ת of Jacob Be-rab, Isaac al-Fāsī, Hai, Sa'adyah, Sherira, Moses ben Nahman, and others.—שאלות of Jacob ben Levi. Paper, ff. 151. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 26,982.** A copy of the סמ"ק, with the additions of Moses of Zürich (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 363. 4°. Date of deed of divorce A.D. 1391.
- Add. 26,983.** תשובות of Solomon ibn Adereth (imperfect). Paper and vellum, ff. 572. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,988.** תוספות on בבא קמא by Pérez ben Elijah of Corbeil (imperfect). Paper, ff. 181. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,989.** תוספות on הוריות, שבת, and עירובין (imperfect), by Asher ben Yehiel, and on שבת by Samson of Sens. Paper, ff. 77. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 26,990.** תקוני הר"ף by Moses del Vecchio, part i. Paper, ff. 199. Sm. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 26,991.** Abridgment of מדות אהרן (of Aaron ben Hayyim) by Samuel ben Elisha Portaleone.—Del Vecchio's הר"ף, part ii. Paper, ff. 294. Sm. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 26,992.** Del Vecchio's הר"ף, part i. Paper, ff. 117. Sm. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,005.** סכה.—ראש השנה, מכות, and תוספות ישנים.—Commentary on מכות and עדייות.—Compendium of the תוספות of Samson of Sens on בכורות by Isaac הבהור. Paper, ff. 154. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,016.** מנהגים for the whole year. Paper, ff. 77. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1554.
- Add. 27,024.** מנלה, תענית, שבת, יום טוב, פסחים, and חידושים, by Nissim Gerondi. Paper and vellum, ff. 322. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,025.** חידושים on חולין by Nahmanides. Paper, ff. 210. Sm. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,032.** קצור פסקי הראש, abridgment of the decisions of Asher ben Yehiel by his son Jacob ben Asher. Vellum, ff. 170. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,040.** A copy of the סמ"ג of R. Moses of Coucy (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 414. 4°. xivth Cent.

- Add. 27,048.** חידושין on נדרים, נזיר, and יבמות by Nahmanides (imperfect). Paper and vellum, ff. 256. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,049.** משפטי שמואל, notes on סדר זרעים by Samuel ben Abraham of Fez. Paper, ff. 75. Sm. 4°. xviii Cent.
- Add. 27,075.** הלכות of Isaac Fāsi for the סדר נשים and סדר נזיקין, with Commentary (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 200. Folio. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,081.** ליקוטים של מהרר סונינו. Paper, ff. 231. 12°. xviii Cent.
- Add. 27,083.** Abridgment of הלכות התר ואסור and הלכות שחיטה. Paper, ff. 40. 8°. A.D. 1769-79.
- Add. 27,084.** חידושים on מכות and שבועות by Nahmanides, and on בבא מציעא by Moses Cases. Paper, ff. 265. 4°. xviii and xviii Cent.
- Add. 27,092.** חידושים on בבא מציעא by Solomon ibn Adereth. Paper, ff. 66. Folio. xviii Cent.
- Add. 27,100.** צורר ומורה, compendium of rules regarding unlawful meats, by Joshua Segre. Paper, ff. 17. Sm. 4°. xviii Cent. (apparently author's autograph).
- Add. 27,102.** Rules from the הלכות of al-Fāsi for תענית and שבת, by Aaron Berekyah of Modena. Paper, ff. 126. 4°. A.D. 1626.
- Add. 27,103.** כַּפֶּת בְּכוֹרוֹת, a treatise by 'Immanuel Hai Ricchi, directed against Jacob Almo's ראשית בכורי קציר. Paper, ff. 36. 4°. xviii Cent.
- Add. 27,104.** Part of משנה ארוכה, commentary on the Mishnah by Samuel Portaleone: Tracts ברכות and פאה. Paper, ff. 30. Sm. 4°. xviii Cent. (author's autograph).
- Add. 27,105.** Another portion of the same work: Tracts שבועות and עבודה זרה. Paper, ff. 34. xviii Cent. (author's autograph).
- Add. 27,111.** תשובות of Jacob Levi. Paper, ff. 171. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,115.** Commentary on פרקי אבות by Eliezer Naḥman Foa. Paper, ff. 114. 4°. xviii Cent.
- Add. 27,117.** תשב"ץ, i.e. decisions of Simon Duran ben Šémah; to be distinguished from the work attributed to Samson ben Šādōk.— מאמר תקון סופרים by Solomon Duran ben Simon.—Letter of R.

Jonathan to Maimonides, and the reply of the latter.—Index to the decisions of Simon Duran ben Šémaḥ. Paper, ff. 200. Folio. xviiiith Cent.

**Add. 27,118.** Commentary on יבמות, כתובות, קידושין, and נישין by Yehudah al-Mundarī or Yehudah הכהן ben Elazar והחסד.—חידושים—on בבא כציעא by Nissim Gerondi (unfinished). Paper, ff. 121. Folio. xviiiith Cent.

**Add. 27,119.** דגהות הר"ף, i.e. Revision of al-Fāsi, on בתרא, by Del Vecchio. Paper, ff. 113. 4°. xviiiith Cent. (author's autograph).

**Add. 27,124.** Part of Samuel Portaleone's משנה ארוכה on יבמות. Paper, ff. 12. Sm. 4°. xviiiith Cent. (author's autograph).

**Add. 27,125.** Rashi's Commentary on 'Abōth.—Another Commentary on 'Abōth ascribed to Rashi, or to Isaiah (the elder) of Trani.—הלכות נדה, with marginal notes.—List of תנאים and אמוראים and of the sections of the Talmudic tracts. Paper, ff. 1-69. 4°. xvith Cent.

**Add. 27,127.** תשובות of Nathanael ben Aaron Jacob Segre. Paper, ff. 137. 4°. xviiiith Cent.

**Add. 27,130.** חידושים on קידושין.—Vellum leaf, containing fragment of Berākhōth of xiiiith Cent. is prefixed. Paper, ff. 87. 4°. xvth Cent.

**Add. 27,134.** מס' חולין, סדר נשים for תקוני הר"ף, by Del Vecchio. Paper, ff. 217. 4°. xviiiith Century.

**Add. 27,135.** חידושים on בבא כציעא by Nissim Gerondi. Paper, ff. 17. 8°. xvth Cent.

**Add. 27,137.** טור חשן המשפט of Jacob ben Asher. Vellum, ff. 320. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1360 (?).

**Add. 27,139.** חידושים on שבת by Naḥmanides. Paper, ff. 177. 4°. xvth Cent.

**Add. 27,147.** הלכות שחיטה ובריקה by Jacob Weil, with extracts from Maimonides, and from שבט מוסר and ספר זכרון. Paper, ff. 37. 8°. About A.D. 1757.

**Add. 27,148.** זקני יהודה, the opinions of Yehūdah 'Aryeh of Modena. Paper, ff. 109. Sm. folio. Prob. about 1648.

**Add. 27,150.** טור ארח חיים and טור יורה דעה of Jacob ben Asher's. Vellum, ff. 274. Folio. A.D. 1492.

- Add. 27,181.** תשובות הנאונים (imperfect). Paper, ff. 50. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,183.** אדולי יעקב, the opinions of Jacob Castro. Paper, ff. 148. Folio. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,185.** ניטין on חידושים by Naḥmanides (imperfect). Paper, ff. 45. Folio. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,191.** Commentary on the thirteen מדות of R. Ishmael. Paper, ff. 34. Sm. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,194.** Commentary of R. Ḥananēl on בבא קמא, בבא מציעא, מכות, סנהדרין, and שבתות (imperfect). Paper, ff. 176. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,196.** Rashi's Commentary on בבא קמא and בבא מציעא.— Commentary on בבא בתרא by Gershon ben Yehūdah דוקן. Vellum, ff. 355. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 27,197.** Ḥananel's Commentary on עירובין. Paper, ff. 158. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 27,212.** פסקים on part of ביצה. Paper, ff. 8. Narrow folio. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,293.** Asher ben Yehiel's פסקים on סדר מועד (imperfect). Two vellum leaves containing fragments of שבת (prob. xiith Cent.) are prefixed. Paper, ff. 265. 4°. A.D. 1366.
- Add. 27,294.** Commentary on Maimonides' ספר המדע by 'Alā ud-Dīn al-Muwakkīṭ. Arabic in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 273. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,295.** תוספות חולין. Vellum, ff. 106. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 27,296.** שקלים, יומא, פסחים, עירובין, שבת, חולין, תוספות, חגיגה, מועד קטן, מגילה, תענית, ראש השנה, ביצה, סכה, and חגיגה. Paper and vellum, ff. 74. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,297.** אור זרוע—אור מנהגים.—Notes on בבא מציעא etc.—פסקים. Vellum, ff. 153. Large 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 27,299.** צרור הכסף, a work relating to contracts, etc., by Ḥayyim ben Samuel ben David of Tudela. Paper, ff. 154. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,557.** Asher ben Yehiel's פסקים on בבא קמא, בבא מציעא, and בבא בתרא (imperfect). Paper, ff. 265. 4°. A.D. 1355.

- Add. 27,558.** Maimonides' Commentary on סדר מועד (imperfect). Paper, ff. 168. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 43.** Commentary on בבא בתרא by Aaron הלוי ben Josef of Barcelona (imperfect). Paper, ff. 260. 4°. Prob. xvth Cent.
- Or. 44.** Commentary on ביצה by Menahem Meiri ben Solomon. Paper and vellum, ff. 173. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 45.** הידושים on Maimonides' תורה כשנה תורה by Meir Kōhēn (imperfect). Paper, ff. 126. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 63.** Maḳālāt VI., VII. and VIII. of *al-Murshid*, by Samuel הרופא al-Maghribi. Paper, ff. 244. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 73.** Rashi's Commentary on בבא מציעא. Paper, ff. 138. 4°. A.D. 1190.
- Or. 851.** Abridgment of Solomon ibn Adereth הידושים on נישין. Paper, ff. 39. 4°. A.D. 1368.
- Or. 852.** Commentary of Abraham ben David (the younger, of Pousquières) on בבא קמא. Paper, ff. 150. 4°. xiiiith Cent.
- Or. 1003.** Commentary on 'Abōth by Isaac ben Solomon ben Israel היספר (composed A.D. 1367). Paper, ff. 131. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1046.** ספר המצוות of Maimonides in the Hebrew translation of Solomon ben Josef ibn 'Ayyūb היספרי. Vellum, ff. 134. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1057.** Asher ben Yehiel's פסקים on נישין and כתובות. Paper, ff. 229. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1068.** פסקים on סדר נזיקין by Isaiah (the elder) of Trani. Vellum, ff. 130. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1081.** Part of Moses of Coucy's סמ"ג. Paper and vellum, ff. 336. Sm. folio. A.D. 1390.
- Or. 1083.** Rules on פרשיות פתוחות וסתומות ושתומות.—Various ש"ות.—*Teshuvot* of Solomon ben Adereth and Mordechai ben Solomon.—Letter of Abraham, son of Maimonides, in defence of his father's writings.—*Tekנות* of Gershon Me'or hag-Gōlah.—Various excerpts. Paper, ff. 63. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1100-1101.** אשכל הכפר or ספר הפלס, an exposition of the commandments, arranged under the rubrics of the Decalogue, by Yehūdah ben Elijah Hadassi (imperfect). *Karaites*. Paper, ff. 333 and 387. 4°. xvth Cent.

- Or. 1421.** Isaac al-Fāsi's הלכות on סדר נשים, with Commentary. Vellum, ff. 270. Folio.
- Or. 1486.** Books I. and II. of Maimonides' משנה תורה (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 118. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2217.** The משנה of סדר זרעים, with Maimonides' Commentary, and *Mukuddimah*. Arabic in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 228. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2218.** Same Commentary on סדר מועד. Paper, ff. 97. Sm. folio. A.D. 1652.
- Or. 2219.** Same Commentary on סדר מועד. Paper, ff. 184. 4°. A.D. 1513.
- Or. 2220.** Same Commentary on סדר מועד (imperfect). Paper, ff. 113. Sm. folio. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2221.** Same Commentary on סדר מועד (largely defective). Paper, ff. 82. Sm. folio. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2222.** Part of Maimonides' Commentary on 'Abôth, preceded by the "eight chapters" (imperfect); Arabic in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 83. Sm 4°. xivth and xvth Cent.
- Or. 2223.** Maimonides' Commentary on סדר קדשים; Arabic in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 177. Folio. A.D. 1414.
- Or. 2224.** Same Commentary on סדר קדשים (imperfect); A.D. 1490.— Fragment of same author's commentary on סדר מדהרות, xvth Cent. Paper, ff. 255. 4°.
- Or. 2225.** Same Commentary on סדר מדהרות (largely defective). Paper, ff. 169. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2226.** Same Commentary on סדר זרעים (defective); xivth Cent. Prefixed is a fragment of a Commentary on Maimonides' משנה תורה of the xvth Cent. Paper, ff. 138. 4°.
- Or. 2357.** Book III. of Maimonides' משנה תורה. Paper, ff. 202. 4°. A.D. 1383.
- Or. 2391.** The Mishnah of זרעים, with the Commentary of Maimonides (imperfect). Small fragments of the same on בבא קמא and כתובות are appended; Arabic in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 134. Sm. folio. xvth and xviith Cent.
- Or. 2392.** Same Commentary on סדר נשים; Arabic in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 211. 4°. xvth Cent.



- Or. 2393. Same Commentary on סדר נויקין. A fragment of same commentary on סדר נשים is prefixed. Paper, ff. 329. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2394. Part of same Commentary on סדר נויקין. Paper, ff. 252. 8°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2395. ספר המצוות of Maimonides; *Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 168. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2405-2406. *Al-Murshid* of Samuel הרופא al-Maghribi. *Ḳaraite*; *Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 316 and 384. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1520 (with supplements by a later hand).
- Or. 2419. אנרות התלמוד. Paper, ff. 140. Sm. folio. xviiith Cent.
- Or. 2420. Maimonides' Commentary on זבחים, מנחות, and דולין (imperfect); *Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 210. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2421. Book X. of Maimonides' משנה תורה. Vellum, ff. 169. 4°. A.D. 1295.
- Or. 2422. Book XI. of the same work; a leaf containing the index of Book IX. is appended. Paper, ff. 88. 4°. A.D. 1353.
- Or. 2456. The first Book (ספר המדע) of Maimonides' תורה, with variant readings and some *Persian* glosses (Heb. char.) in the margin. Paper, ff. 143. 8°. xvth cent.
- Or. 2524. Two fragments of a ספר מצוות, probably by Ya'qūb al-Ḳirḳisānī, containing refutations of the Christians, Muhammadans, and of several individual writers. xivth and xvth Cent.—To these are appended a fragment of the same work of about the xiith Cent., and a small fragment of a similar work of the xivth Cent. All the fragments are *Ḳaraite* and are written in *Arabic* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 100. Sm. 4°.
- Or. 2525. An abstract of the ספר מצוות of 'Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb al-Ḳirḳisānī; *Ḳaraite*, *Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 110. Sm. 4°. xiiiith or xivth Cent.
- Or. 2526. Portion of the ninth Maḳālah of the ספר מצוות of Yefeth Rōfē ben Ṣa'ir.—Twelfth Maḳālah of 'Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb al-Ḳirḳisānī's ספר מצוות (transcript of Or. 2578, ff. 112-160).—Abstract of al-Ḳirḳisānī's ספר מצוות (transcript of Or. 2525, made A.D. 1876).—Duplicate and supplementary leaves belonging to the

first two pieces. Part of the fifth Maḳālāh of al-Ḳirḳisānī's ספר מצוות (transcript from Or. 2579, ff. 1-18, 20-37). xixth Cent. *Ḳaraite, Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 233. 8°.

- Or. 2528.** *Al-'Aḳā'il as-Sittah*, by Israel had-Dayyān and Samuel had-Dayyān ham-Ma'arābī.—*Shurūṭ ad-Dabāḥah*, by Israel had-Dayyān; A.D. 1832.—Duplicate copies of preceding works, of the same age.—Fragments of an extensive treatise on שחיטה; xvth Cent.—Fragment of same treatise, xivth Cent.—Fragment of another treatise on שחיטה; xvth Cent. *Ḳaraite, Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 99. Sm. 4°.
- Or. 2570.** *Masā'il wa-Jawā'ib*, or שאולות ותשובות, by Yūsuf al-Baṣīr; *Ḳaraite. Arabic.* Paper, ff. 35. Sm. 8°. Prob. xiiiith Cent.
- Or. 2571.** A similar work, probably by the same author. Paper, ff. 76. Sm. 8°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2573.** *Arabic* treatise on the points of difference and agreement between 'Abū 'Alī and 'Abū's-Sarī in the interpretation of the מצוות. A fragment of the same work; *Ḳaraite.* Paper, ff. 61. 8°. xiith Cent.
- Or. 2574.** Comments on the law of uncleanness specified in Lev. xii.-xv., being an exposition of the difference of interpretation between 'Abū 'Alī and 'Abū's-Sari.—Comments on Gen. i. and ii. *Ḳaraite. Arabic.* Paper, ff. 43. Sm. 4°. xith or xiith Cent.
- Or. 2575.** A polemic work on the laws of inheritance, probably directed against Sa'adyah Gaon, and apparently part of the work contained in Or. 2523, ff. 1-46. *Ḳaraite. Arabic.* Paper, ff. 42. Sm. 4°. Prob. xiiiith Cent.
- Or. 2576.** *Kitāb ul-Istībsār fī'l Farā'id*, a fragment treating on the laws of inheritance. A.D. 1018.—A fragment treating on the laws of uncleanness; same age.—Comments on Gen. i. 14-19; A.D. 1027; *Ḳaraite, Arabic.* Paper, ff. 68. Sm. 4°.
- Or. 2577.** Maḳālāt V. and VI. of a ספר מצוות, treating on עריות and the laws of inheritance; also a small fragment of another Maḳālāh on the laws of food; *Ḳaraite, Arabic.* Paper, ff. 167. 8°. A.D. 1024.
- Or. 2578.** Portions of Maḳālāt XI. and XII. of the ספר מצוות of 'Abū Yūsuf Ya'ḳūb al-Ḳirḳisānī; *Ḳaraite, Arabic.* Paper, ff. 168. Sm. 4°. xii-xiiiith Cent.

- Or. 2579.** Portions of Maḳālāt V. and VI. of the same work. Paper, ff. 84. 4°. Prob. xith Cent.
- Or. 2580.** Eight fragments of works similar to the preceding. Paper, ff. 51. 4°. xii-xivth Cent.
- Or. 2591.** אנרות התלמוד, in alphabetical order. Paper, ff. 271. Sm. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Or. 2673.** Book V. of Maimonides' משנה תורה (imperfect). Paper, ff. 178-225. A.D. 1663.
- Or. 2705.** פסקים of R. Jacob ben R. Moses of Bagnols. Paper, ff. 215. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2745.** Commentary on Books I.-V. of Maimonides' משנה תורה, in questions and answers (imperfect); *Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 120. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2822-2824.** Part of תלמוד ירושלמי, comprising סדר זרעים and מס' שקלים, with a Commentary by R. Solomon ben R. Josef Syrillo. Paper, ff. 371, 368, and 180. Sm. folio and Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2855.** ספר החינוך, a treatise on the 613 Precepts, attributed to R. Aaron הלוי of Barcelona. Vellum, ff. 257. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2859-60.** אור זרוע הנדול, Halākhōth of R. Isaac ben Moses of Vienna. Vellum, ff. 291 and 216. Large folio. Prob. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2891.** Rashi's Commentary on קדושין. Paper and vellum, ff. 130, Sm. 4°. A.D. 1385.
- Or. 3613.** פסקים of Isaiah (the younger) of Trani on יבמות, כתובות, נדרים, גדרים, סוטה, קדושין, גיטין, תפלין, ציצית, נדה, חולין, ברכות, נדרים, סוטה, קדושין, גיטין, נישואין, and ספר תורה. Vellum, ff. 317. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 3657.** Exposition on the Talmudic tracts נדרים and נזיר.—Levi ben Gershon's exposition of the משנה שלש עשרה מדות—מבוא התלמוד—by Yehūdah Khalaḡ. Paper, ff. 44. Sm. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Or. 4103.** Books I. and II. of Maimonides' משנה תורה (imperfect). Paper, ff. 155. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 4116.** ספר מקור חיים, on rules of שחיטה, by Yahya ben Ya'qūb Ṣāliḡ. Paper, ff. 44. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1845.
- Or. 4048.** Fragment of the Commentary of Maimonides on the משנה, in the original *Arabic* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 17-34. Sm. folio.
- Or. 4597.** ספר המדר"ל, i.e. the ritual work compiled by R. Jacob Levi Molin. Paper, ff. 193. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1540.

## IV.—LITURGIES.

- Harley 5530.** מחזור for the day of Atonement; *African rite* (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 268. Sm. 4°. xiiiith Cent.
- Harley 5583.** מחזור for certain Sabbaths, Easter, Pentecost, etc. It includes the *Haftārōth* for Easter and Pentecost (with *Targum*), and the *Song of Songs*, *Ruth*, and *Lamentations*; *Greek rite*. Vellum, ff. 313. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Harley 5682.** מחזור for the New Year and the day of Atonement; *Roman rite*. Vellum, ff. 140. Large 4°. xvth Cent.
- Harley 5686.** מחזור for the whole year; *Roman rite*. It embraces the *five Megilloth*; *Abōth* with Maimonides' Commentary and his "eight chapters," in Samuel ibn Tibbon's translation; and a large collection of miscellaneous works (including the *ספר התריר* שיערי, *ספר התריר* and *חובת הלבבות* רורא) are written in the margin. A.D. 1466.—*תחנונים*, A.D. 1427.—The Psalms. xvth Cent.—*סליחות*, *Roman rite*. xvth Cent. Vellum, ff. 449. 4°.
- Harley 5701.** מחזור for the New Year, the day of Atonement, and the Feast of Tabernacles (imperfect); *German rite*. Vellum, ff. 309. Large 4°. xiiiith Cent.
- Harley 5713.** Various prayers, also book of *Tobias*, *Megillath Antiochus*, and הלכות שחיטה. Vellum, ff. 21. Folio. A.D. 1714.
- Harley 5714.** יוצרות for certain Sabbaths, Easter, and Pentecost; *German rite*. Vellum, ff. 195. Folio. xivth Cent.
- Harley 5794.** מחזור for the New Year; chiefly *German rite*. Paper, ff. 75. 4°. A.D. 1614.
- Harley 7618.** מחזור for the New-Year and the day of Atonement (imperfect); *German rite*. Vellum, ff. 106. Large folio. xiiiith Cent.
- Reg. 16, A. I.** שיר היחוד.—סדר המערכה.—*Seder of Elijah ben Menaḥem*.—*ספר הגן*.—פרקי שירה.—*ע"ב פסוקים* ben Eliezer.—Various Prayers.—Solomon ibn Gabirol's *מלכות*.—Prayers, passages from the Pentateuch and Psalms.—Table of weekly פרשיות in leap year.—*האדרת והאכונה*, *ארון עולם*, etc. Vellum, ff. 288. 32°. xivth Cent.

- Sloane 3173.** הַנְּדָה, with the Commentary of Isaac Abrabanel, and also an anonymous Kabbalistic Commentary; illuminations. Vellum, ff. 41. Sm. folio. A.D. 1740.
- Add. 8881.** תְּקוּנֵי שַׁבַּת, Sabbath Prayers with the weekly pericopes; *German rite*. Vellum, ff. 169. 12°. xviii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 10,456.** יוֹצֵרוֹת for certain Sabbaths and פְּיוּטִים for the Passover; *German rite*. Vellum, ff. 172. Large 4°. A.D. 1349.
- Add. 11,433.** תְּקוּנֵי שַׁבַּת, Sabbath Prayers; *German rite*. Vellum, ff. 47. 12°. A.D. 1715.
- Add. 11,890.** מַחְזוֹר for the New Year; *German rite*. Vellum, ff. 179. 4°. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 14,761.** הַנְּדָה, with a collection of פְּיוּטִים at the end. Rich illuminations. Vellum, ff. 161. 4°. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 14,762.** הַנְּדָה. Vellum, ff. 49. Folio. xv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 16,577.** מַחְזוֹר; *Roman rite*. It includes *Abōth*, with the "eight chapters" and Commentary of Maimonides in the Hebrew translation of Samuel ibn Tibbon; also Rashi's Commentary on the פֶּרֶק דְּרַבִּי מֵאִיר. Rich illuminations. Vellum, ff. 287. Folio. xv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 16,916.** מַחְזוֹר for the New Year and day of Atonement; *German rite* (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 142. Folio. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 17,055.** מַחְזוֹר for the New Year and day of Atonement; *German rite* (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 188. Large 4°. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 17,058.** מַחְזוֹר; *Roman rite*, including *Abōth*. Vellum, ff. 264. Sm. folio. xv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 17,867.** מַחְזוֹר; *German rite*, including *Abōth*. Vellum, ff. 198. Folio. A.D. 1720.
- Add. 18,229.** מַחְזוֹר; *Roman rite*, including *Abōth*. Vellum, ff. 315. 4°. xv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 18,230.** מַחְזוֹר; *Roman rite*, including *Abōth*. Vellum, ff. 252. 12°. xv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Add. 18,690.** סֵדֵר תְּפִלוֹת, Prayer-book according to the *Spanish rite*, beginning with Solomon ibn Gabirol's מְלִכּוֹת, and including *Abōth*. Tables of the Calendar, and fragments from Maimonides' works are appended, and the Psalms are written in the margin. Vellum, ff. 276. 12°. xv<sup>th</sup> Cent.

- Add. 18,691.** סדר תפלות; *Italian rite*, including *Abôth*. Vellum, ff. 278. Sm. 8°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 18,692.** סדר תפלות; *Italian rite*. Vellum, ff. 287. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1478.
- Add. 18,693.** Psalms for various occasions.—ברכות המזון.—פיוטים for Sabbath-meals. Vellum, ff. 1-49. 12°. A.D. 1478.
- Add. 18,695.** מחזור in a *German* translation (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 173. Sm. folio. A.D. 1504.
- Add. 18,724.** הנדוה, with the Commentary of Isaac Abrabanel, and an anonymous Kabbalistic Commentary; illuminations. Vellum, ff. 55. 4°. A.D. 1740.
- Add. 18,832.** מעריבים, etc.—סליחות; *Rite of Worms*. Paper, ff. 34. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 18,967.** מחזור for certain Sabbaths, Passover, and Pentecost; *German rite*. The *Song of Songs* (imperfect) and *Ruth* are included. Vellum, ff. 135. Folio. xivth Cent.
- Add. 18,968.** מחזור for the New Year, the day of Atonement, and the Feast of Tabernacles; *German rite*. *Ecclesiastes* is included. Vellum, ff. 261. Large 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 19,064.** מחזור; *Italian rite*, beginning with Solomon ibn Gabirol's מלכות בתר, and including *Esther*, *Ruth*, *Lamentations*, and *Ecclesiastes*, with a collection of הלכות (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 231. Sm. folio. xvth Cent.
- Add. 19,663.** פיוטים for the four special Sabbaths; *Rite of Carpentras*. Paper, ff. 50. Folio. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 19,664.** Fragments of Prayers, including מעריבים and a *Provençal* translation of two Evening Prayers for the New Year (Heb. char.); defective. Vellum, ff. 107. 4°. Calendar begins with A.D. 1291.
- Add. 19,666.** מחזור; *Roman rite*, including *Abôth*. Vellum, ff. 281. 12°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 19,667.** סדר תפלות; *rite of Avignon*. The *Psalms* and *Abôth* in the upper and lower margins. Vellum, ff. 285. 12°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 19,780.** יוצרות; *rite of Algiers*. Paper, ff. 189. 4°. xvth Cent.

- Add. 19,781.** מחזור for the New Year and day of Atonement ; *rite of Algiers*. Paper, ff. 210. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 19,782.** סליחות ; *African rite*. Paper, ff. 75. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 19,787.** Solomon ibn Gabirol's אודרות, with the Commentary of Isaac ben Todros, preceded by another Commentary, and followed by some notes. Paper, ff. 1-105. Sm. 4°.
- Add. 19,789.** סליחות ; *African rite*. Paper, ff. 160. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 19,944-19,945.** מחזור ; *Roman rite*, including 'Abôth, with the "eight chapters" and Commentary of Maimonides in the Hebrew translation of Samuel ibn Tibbon. Vellum, ff. 197 and 177. Folio. A.D. 1441.
- Add. 20,747.** פיוטים, including some by Ibn Ezra and Yehudah hal-Lēvi (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 39. 12°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 22,094.** פיוטים and epitaphs (with Commentary), by Mordekhai Dato. Paper, ff. 70. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 22,413.** מחזור for Pentecost and Feast of Tabernacles ; *German rite*, including *Ruth* and *Ecclesiastes*, with Josef Kara's Commentary. Vellum, ff. 167. Folio. xivth Cent.
- Add. 26,883.** Prayers and Psalms, some of the Prayers being ascribed to the prophet Elijah, Jehudah יהוסיף, and Rabbēnū Tam. Small vellum roll. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,896-26,897.** מחזור ; *German rite*, including the *Song of Songs*, *Ruth*, and *Lamentations*. Vellum, ff. 404 and 380. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 26,954.** סדר, including מעריבים, הושענות, etc. ; *German rite* (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 249. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 26,955.** Second part of a מחזור, *Roman rite*. Vellum, ff. 263. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 26,957.** סדר ; *Roman rite* (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 113. 12°. A.D. 1269.
- Add. 26,967.** נעים ומירות, compiled by Moses ben Michael hak-Kohen. Paper, ff. 187. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 26,968.** סדר ; *Roman rite*, including 'Abôth. Illuminations. Vellum, ff. 343. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1383.

- Add. 26,971.** סדור; *Roman rite* (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 181. 12°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,978.** סדור of R. 'Amram Gaon. Paper, ff. 74. 4°. xviiiith Cent.; copied from a MS. dated A.D. 1426, which is now in the Bodleian Library (No. 1095).
- Add. 26,986.** מדוור for the New Year, day of Atonement, and Feast of Tabernacles; *German rite* (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 222. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 26,998.** Second part of a מדוור; *Roman rite*. Vellum, ff. 159. 4°. A.D. 1297.
- Add. 27,029.** סדור; *Roman rite*. Vellum, ff. 182. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1501-2.
- Add. 27,070.** Part I. of a מדוור; *Roman rite*, including *Abôth*, with the "eight chapters" and Commentary of Maimonides, in Samuel ibn Tibbon's Hebrew translation. It also contains the five *Megillôth* with Ibn Ezra's Commentary. Vellum, ff. 299. Large 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,071.** Part I. of a מדוור; *German rite*, in *German* (Heb. char.). It includes the five *Megillôth* in *German*. Vellum, ff. 309. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1482.
- Add. 27,072.** סדור; *Roman rite*, including *Abôth*. Vellum, ff. 309. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1482.
- Add. 27,086.** סדור; *German rite*, including *Abôth* (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 264. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 27,096.** שכן ערב, hymns (with a Commentary) by Mordekhai Dato. Paper, ff. 58. 4°. Latter half of xvth Cent. (Cf. Add. 22,094.)
- Add. 27,126.** *Prayer-book*; *Spanish rite*, with פיוטים by David ben Bakada, Solomon ben Gabirol, Yehūdah hal-Lēvi, etc. (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 299. 16°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 27,156.** Directions for the blowing of the שופר on the New Year's feast, with passages for that and other occasions. Paper, ff. 17. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,184.** Prayers recited in the cemetery of Padua. Paper, ff. 35. Folio. A.D. 1816.
- Add. 27,188.** סדר תקיעת שופר.—Paper, ff. 10. 4°. About A.D. 1749.



- Add. 27,192.** סדר ראש השנה, and סדר תקיעת שופר, by Joshua Segre. Paper, ff. 36. Large 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,195.** פום ממלל רברבן, a liturgical treatise on the Haftārōth, by Moses Romanin. Paper, ff. 88. Large 4°. A.D. 1777.
- Add. 27,200-1.** מדוור ויטרי, originally compiled by R. Simḥah, a pupil of Rashi. Vol. ii. also contains פרקי אבות with a Commentary (slightly imperfect). Vellum, ff. 182 and 268. Folio. xiii-xivth Cent.
- Add. 27,205.** סליחות; *German rite* (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 185. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1179. Fol. 185 contains *Jeremiah* l. 37—li. 24. Folia 179 and 180 are palimpsest, the underlying text being that of a Latin MS. of the xth Century.
- Add. 27,208.** *Prayer-book*; *German rite*, including *Abōth*, with a marginal Commentary on that tract, and on many other portions. Vellum, ff. 229. 16°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,210.** הגדה, accompanied by אזהרות of Zerahya דהלי, and various liturgical pieces. Illuminations. Vellum, ff. 101. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 27,556.** תפלות, including *Abōth*, with the Commentary of Elazar ben Yehūdah of Worms (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 188. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 42.** מדוור for the New Year, the day of Atonement, and the Feast of Tabernacles; *German rite* (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 163. Folio. xivth Cent.
- Or. 74.** מדוור; *Roman rite*, translated into an *Italian* dialect (Heb. char.). Vellum, ff. 170. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1024.** מדוור; *rite of Fez*. Paper, ff. 188. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1067.** סדור of R. Amram Gaon. *Abōth* is included. Vellum, ff. 358. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1103.** Services of the day of Atonement, with directions in *Arabic* (Heb. char.).—Fragment of a collection of קינות.—Three fragments of collections of poems. *Karaite*. Paper, ff. 185. 4°. Various hands of the xvth Cent., etc.
- Or. 1104.** Services of the Feast of Tabernacles. Paper, ff. 266. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1525.
- Or. 1404.** הגדה, with illuminations. Vellum, ff. 50. 4°. xivth Cent.

- Or. 1424.** פּרשיות, הפטרות, אזהרות, etc., for the Passover (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 30. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 1427.** סליחות ; *Karaite*. Paper, ff. 22. Sm. 4°. xixth Cent.
- Or. 1479.** *Prayer-book ; Yemenite rite, Hebrew and Arabic* (Heb. char.). *Abōth* and *Yōma* are included. Paper, ff. 158. 4°. A.D. 1674.
- Or. 1480.** Same as above. Paper, ff. 153. Sm. folio. xviii Cent.
- Or. 2088.** מוזור ; *Italian rite*. Vellum, ff. 180. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2227.** *Prayer-book ; Yemenite rite, in Hebrew, with comments and directions in Arabic* (Heb. char.). *Abōth* is included. Appended are *Lamentations* and *Esther* with *Arabic* translation (Heb. char.), and Ps. cxxxvii., with the simple superlinear punctuation. Paper, ff. 249. 4°. A.D. 1540.
- Or. 2389.** *Prayer-book ; Yemenite rite, in Hebrew* (partly provided with the simple superlinear punctuation) and *Arabic* (Heb. char.). *Abōth* and *Yōma* are included. Paper, ff. 213. Sm. folio. xviii Cent.
- Or. 2390.** *Prayer-book ; Yemenite rite, with the simple superlinear punctuation.* *Abōth* and *Yōma* are included. Paper, ff. 124. Sm. folio. A.D. 1643.
- Or. 2417.** *Prayer-book ; Yemenite rite, for the most part simple superlinear punctuation.* *Abōth* and several Biblical books (*Lamentations, Job, Psalms, and Proverbs*) are included. Paper, ff. 155. Sm. folio. A.D. 1650.
- Or. 2418.** *Prayer-book ; Yemenite rite, with simple superlinear punctuation.* *Abōth* is included. Paper, ff. 111. Sm. folio. xviii Cent.
- Or. 2443.** מוזור ; *Roman rite, translated into an Italian dialect* (Heb. char.). Vellum, ff. 149. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1383.
- Or. 2530.** First part of a *Karaite* *Prayer-book, containing the Prayers for the week-days, the Sabbath, חול המועד, שמחת, שמיני עצרת, חול המועד, תורה, several fast days, פורים, and ראש חודש.* The directions for the use of the Prayers are in *Arabic* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 358. 4°. xviii Cent.
- Or. 2531.** A *Karaite* *Prayer-book, containing an introduction on prayer, a list of Psalms and Haftārōth, and the Prayers for the week-days, the Sabbath, the New Moon, etc.* To it is appended a fragment of another *Prayer-book of the xviii Cent.* The directions are in *Arabic* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 223. 4°. A.D. 1700.

- Or. 2532.** Part of a *Karaite* Prayer-book, including the Prayers for the dead, and the day of Atonement. The directions are in *Arabic* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 212. 4°. xvith and xviith Cent.
- Or. 2533.** A collection of *Karaite* פיוטים, by various authors. Paper, ff. 351. Sm. 8°. xviith Cent. (It contains some later supplements.)
- Or. 2534.** Another collection of פיוטים. Paper, ff. 143. Sm. 8°. xviith and xviiiith Cent.
- Or. 2535.** A collection of hymns by various authors; *Hebrew* and *Arabic* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 127. Sm. 4°. Partly A.D. 1744.
- Or. 2536.** An introduction to the *Karaite* ritual, including treatises on the accents, and a Hebrew grammar. A.D. 1684 and 1694. To it are appended a few fragments of hymn-books, one of which is dated A.D. 1809. The MS. is written in *Hebrew* and *Arabic* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 126. 4°.
- Or. 2537.** פתשנן כתב הדרת, treatise on the *Karaite* ritual, by Caleb Afendopolo ben Elijah ben Yehūdah. Modern transcript (A.D. 1869) made in Cairo from the author's autograph copy, which was finished A.D. 1497. Paper, ff. 118. 8°.
- Or. 2539.** Two fragments of a Choral Service-book; *Hebrew* in Arabic character, the instructions for the precentor being in *Arabic*. The second fragment consists mainly of a liturgical selection from *Job* (beginning with ch. xxvi. 8), followed by several other portions of Scripture. Paper, ff. 1-55. Sm. 4°. xiith and xivth Cent.
- Or. 2564.** Latter part of a treatise on Prayer, by Abū Saʿīd Levi al-Baṣrī, copied from his autograph MS., A.D. 1045.—Fragment of another treatise on Prayer, xith Cent.; *Arabic*. Paper, ff. 11-24. Sm. 4°.
- Or. 2587.** Fragment of a כדחזור, including two hymns by Ibn Ezra. Vellum, ff. 60. Sm. 4°. Prob. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2673.** *Prayer-book*; *Yemenite rite*: Hebrew, partly provided with the simple superlinear punctuation, with comments and directions in *Arabic* (Heb. char.). *Abōth* and *Yōma* are included. Paper, ff. 1-74 and 83-177. Sm. folio. A.D. 1663.
- Or. 2733.** כדחזור for the New Year; *Italian rite*. Vellum, ff. 90. 4°. xiiiith or xivth Cent.
- Or. 2734.** כדחזור for the New Year and day of Atonement; *Italian rite*. Vellum, ff. 165. 4°. Prob. xivth Cent.

- Or. 2735.** מעריבים and הולשענות; also *Abōth*, with a commentary. Vellum, ff. 185. 8°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2736.** סדור; *Italian rite*, including *Abōth*. The *Psalms*, *Proverbs*, *Job*, the five *Megillōth*, and the *Haftārōth* are written in the margin. Vellum, ff. 479. 12°. A.D. 1390.
- Or. 2737.** הנהגה, with illuminations. Vellum, ff. 93. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2772.** מחזור; *German rite*, including *Abōth*. Vellum, ff. 310. Sm. 4°. Calendar begins A.D. 1336.
- Or. 2884.** הנהגה, with illuminations. Vellum, ff. 64. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 4113.** סליחות לילי אשמורות. Paper, ff. 17. xviih Cent.

## V.—ḲABBĀLAH.

- Harley 1204.** ספר חיי העולם הבא, and ספר התמונות (or שם פי' (הכפור), by Abraham Abū'l-Āfia. Paper, ff. 219. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Harley 5510.** שערי אורה of Josef Gikaṭilia.—Expositions on the תנן and other ornamental forms of the Hebrew letters, ascribed to R. Aḳibā ben R. Josef.—Symbolic significations of the letters.—Exposition on the ten ספירות.—סוד אטרונ.—סוד שבת, סוד אטרונ.—ספר ארתיות דאברהם אבינו.—שר התורה.—יצירה.—ספר יצירה, attributed to Sa'adyah Gaon.—Revelation of Josef ben Uzziel.—A Prayer, with Commentary.—Commentary on daily Prayers.—כתר שם טוב, ascribed to R. Abraham of Cologne.—Expositions on the Tetragrammaton by Josef Gikaṭilia.—Expositions on the use of certain letters.—מערכת אלהות. There are many Latin notes in the volume. Paper, ff. 204. 4°. Written before A.D. 1541.
- Harley 5515.** ספר הפליאה. Paper, ff. 420. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1415.
- Harley 5532.** Various extracts from Ibn Ezra, the *Zōhar*, etc.—ענינים נפלאים בזהר. Paper, ff. 29. Sm. 4°. xvth and xvth Cent.
- Harley 5745.** Extracts from the Bible, and from ḳabbalistic and astrological works. *Hebrew* and *Latin*. Vellum, ff. 76. 8°. xviih Cent. (Christian hand.)
- Reg. 16. A. x.** סוד יום הכפור.—שערי אורה of Josef Gikaṭilia.—סוד יצירה, with two מערכת משה.—מערכת אלהות.

- Commentaries.—Expositions on the Tetragrammaton, etc.—שער ל"ב נתיבות (Expos. of Ps. xix.) of R. Todros. Exposition of נתיבות. —Two תשובות. Paper, ff. 120. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Reg. 16. A. xiv.** סתרי תורה.—תקוני זוהר (part of the Zōhar). Paper, ff. 224. Sm. folio. xvth Cent.
- Add. 11,416.** גנת אנוח of R. Josef Gikāṭilia, with autograph notes by John Reuchlin. Paper, ff. 206. Sm. folio. xvth Cent.
- Add. 15,299.** Expositions on ספר יצירה.—Text of the same.—Book of Enoch.—Commentary on the Song of Songs, usually ascribed to Naḥmanides.—Symbolic meanings of letters—ספר העיון, ספר הישר—ספר שם טוב, etc. of Rab Ḥammai. Vellum, ff. 153. Folio. xvth Cent.
- Add. 16,407.** שיערי צדק of Josef Gikāṭilia.—ספר הבהיר, ascribed to R. Neḥunyah בן הקנה מדרש רות.—Commentary on the daily Prayers.—טעמי המצוות of Menaḥem Reḡanāti.—Commentary on Prayers at meals.—יחוד נאה of Josef ben Abraham ben Waḡḡār. Vellum, ff. 135. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 17,745.** ספר הזוהר on Genesis. Vellum, ff. 183. Sm. folio. xvth Cent.
- Add. 17,807.** שיערי אורה of Josef Gikāṭilia (imperfect).—שיערי צדק, i.e. אנרת הקודש of Naḥmanides.—Various ḡabbalistic tracts, including answers of the Gaonim relating to the ḡabbalah. Vellum, ff. 45. 8°. A.D. 1678.
- Add. 18,228.** סוד התקיעות by Menaḥem 'Azaryah of Fano. Paper, ff. 12. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 19,788.** ספר מגלת סתרים, falsely ascribed to Maimonides.—ספר העיון, ascribed to Rab Ḥammai Gaon. Fourth part of Ḥayyīm Vital's קדושה.—Extracts from ספר המלכות of a certain R. David.—Abridgment of the זוהר חדש of Moses Cordovero. Paper, ff. 64. Sm. 4°. xvith and xviiith Cent.
- Add. 26,904.** ספר הגלגולים.—ספר היחודים.—Extracts from תורת נתן, etc. Paper, ff. 223. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 26,919.** מערכת האלהות by Péreḡ Gerondi, with an anonymous Commentary. Paper, ff. 14. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1549.
- Add. 26,920.** ספר הרמון, by Moses ben Shemṭob of Leon. Paper, ff. 113. Sm. folio. A.D. 1565.
- Add. 26,922.** ספר חשק, an anonymous ḡabbalistic work. Paper, ff. 1-98. 4°. A.D. 1534.

- Add. 26,927.** רמז הרומז, by Moses Zakkuth. Paper, ff. 142. 4°. xviii Cent.
- Add. 26,928.** ספר אדם ישר of Isaac Loria, with marginal notes from other Kabbalists. Paper, ff. 210. 4°. A.D. 1740.
- Add. 26,929.** אור זרוע of David ben Jehūdah Shemṭob, or Moses ben Shemṭob of Leon.—Extracts, including one from a treatise of Shemṭob ben Shemṭob.—ספר האידרא and other excerpts from the Zōhar. Commentary on ספר יצירה (imperfect). Paper, ff. 216. Sm. folio. xvith Cent.
- Add. 26,930.** ברית הלוי of Solomon ben Moses ben Solomon hal-Levi al-Kābig.—ברית המנוחה of Abraham ben Isaac of Granada. Letter of Yehūdah Katzenellenbogen to Menahem Porto. Extracts from Solomon Molko. Paper, ff. 144. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1581.
- Add. 26,931.** דרשי אדם קדמון, etc., by Ḥayyim Vital. Paper, ff. 139. Sm. 4°. xviii Cent.
- Add. 26,932.** Isaac Loria's דרוש ציור, שער פרקי הצלם, אדם ישר, העלמות, and פ"י אידרא רבא. Paper, ff. 167. Sm. 4°. xviii Cent.
- Add. 26,934.** פ"י ההגדה ע"ד האמת.—A small kabbalistic fragment on divine names.—ספר הבהיר.—שער בפ"י האותיות.—Kabbalistic exposition of the prayer of שחרית, followed by a separate exposition of the שמנה עשרה ברכות.—שמנה עשרה עשרה ברכות.—Kabbalistic epistle by R. Isaac ben Samuel ben Ḥayyim הספרדי.—אגרת המודות of Elijah Ḥayyim ben Benjamin of Genozzano.—Fragment of the סירא לבן סירא, followed by a kabbalistic note, headed בן סירא בן סירא.—זה נמצא בספר בן סירא בן סירא, attributed to Abraham ibn Ezra. Paper, ff. 161. 12°. A.D. 1531.
- Add. 26,937.** ספר לחם מן השמים, by a disciple of Isaac Loria. Paper, ff. 41. 12°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 26,941.** ספרא דצניעותא and אידרא זוטא (parts of the Zōhar), by Isaac Loria. Paper, ff. 96. 4°. xviii Cent.
- Add. 26,944.** Same Comments on ספרא דצניעותא. Paper, ff. 22. 4°. xviii Cent.
- Add. 26,946.** Commentary on Prayers for the New Year. Paper, ff. 27. 4°. xviii Cent.
- Add. 26,947.** חסד לאברהם, by Abraham Azulai ben Mordekhai; imperfect at the beginning. Paper, ff. 98. Sm. folio. xviii Cent.

- Add. 26,949.** ספר הפליאה. Paper, ff. 310. 4°. A.D. 1581.
- Add. 26,953.** Isaac Loria's Commentary on ספרא דצניעותא, followed by דרוש נשמת האדם of the same author. Paper, ff. 78. 12°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 26,958.** מאורות נתן, Commentary (part I.) on Isaac Loria's כוונות by Nathan Spiro ben Reuben. Paper, ff. 346. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 26,969.** כנפי יונה of Menahem 'Azariah of Fano. Paper, ff. 94. 12°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 26,972.** מינשי דושב of Abraham Azulai ben Mordekhai. Paper, ff. 138. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1799.
- Add. 26,979.** Isaac Loria's ספר הגלגולים.—עניני הגלגולים of Menahem 'Azaryah of Fano, and other ḳabbalistic tracts. Paper, ff. 174. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 26,980.** Isaac Loria's דרושים on the פרשיות, etc. Paper, ff. 203. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 26,985.** The same works as in Add. 26,979. Paper, ff. 211. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 26,993.** Isaac Loria's ספר התחלות החכמה.—מאמר צבאות ה'—and other ḳabbalistic tracts of Menahem 'Azaryah of Fano. Paper, ff. 137. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 26,994.** שער הפורים by Ḥayyim Vital. Paper, ff. 24. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 26,995.** Short homilies, arranged alphabetically. Paper, ff. 123. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 26,996.** Ḳabbalistic Comments on various פרשיות, by David Medina, of Aleppo. Paper, ff. 47. 4°. A.D. 1729.
- Add. 26,997.** קול ברמה נשמע, Commentary on the אידרא רבא, by Jacob Šemah ben Ḥayyim.—דרושי המלכים, by the same author and his disciple Gedalyah hal-Levi. Paper, ff. 156. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 26,999.** תורת נתן, Nathan Spiro ben Reuben's Commentary on the Zōhar. Paper, ff. 318. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,000.** לבנת הספיר, Commentary on Genesis and Leviticus, in Aramaized Hebrew. Paper, ff. 430. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,002.** ספר היחוד.—פרשיות עין שמש, with Commentary (imperfect). Paper, ff. 180. 4°. xvith Cent.

- Add. 27,003.** ספר התמונה, תקוני זוהר, וזר, לקוטים from the זוהר, etc., in the form of a continuous mystic Commentary on the Pentateuch. Paper, ff. 214. 4°. A.D. 1546.
- Add. 27,006.** דרוש אדם קדמון, etc., by Ḥayyim Vital, with marginal notes by Moses Zakkuth and others. Paper, ff. 240. 4°. xviith Cent.
- Add. 27,009.** פני התפלות מדרש רות.—Pari from Zōhar (imperfect). Paper and vellum, ff. 106. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,010.** Isaac Loria's ספר הלקוטים (imperfect).—Israel Saruḳ's Commentary on Isaac Loria's Sabbath hymns. Paper, ff. 244. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,013.** Moses Cordovero's תפלה למען.—Commentary on the New Year's Prayers, by the same. Paper, ff. 281. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,014.** פני התפלות טעמי מצוות.—Pari by Josef ibn Sherāgā. — באור תפלות מועדי ה'—דעתורה, by Menaḥem Reḳanāti (A.D. 1548).— by Josef ibn Sherāgā. Paper, ff. 219. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,015.** Isaac Loria's כוונות התפלות. Paper, ff. 50. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,019.** Commentary on Moses Cordovero's פרדס רמונים, by Aaron Berekhyah of Modena.—Notes on עסיס רמונים, by the same author.—מפתחות הזוהר, by the same. Paper, ff. 140. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,020.** עין יעקב on חידושי, by Nathan Spiro ben Reuben, with extracts from his תורת נתן, and other ḳabbalistic writers. Paper, ff. 117. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,021.** דרושי נוקבא דזעיר, תולדות אדם, and other ḳabbalistic treatises of Ḥayyim Vital. Paper, ff. 101. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,022.** Isaac Loria's ספר הכוונות; also same author's Sabbath hymns, with a Commentary. Paper, ff. 232. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,026.** Part of Moses Cordovero's אור יקר. Paper, ff. 212. 4°. A.D. 1593.
- Add. 27,027.** Another part of the same work. Paper, ff. 248. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,028.** Commentary on זוהר חדש, by Moses Cordovero.—Exposition of various passages in the same work.—Exposition of the ten ספירות, and the ten corresponding names of God. Paper, ff. 322. 4°. xviiith Cent.



- Add. 27,030.** לקיטים and דרושים, by Moses Cordovero and other authors. Paper, ff. 304. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,035.** Treatises on עולם הבריאה and עולם האצילות — ספר חיי העולם הבא, by Abraham Abū'l-ʿAlia.—תקוני השבת, by Abraham hal-Levi, disciple of Moses Cordovero.—Some kabbalistic extracts. Paper, ff. 104. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,036.** Anonymous דרושים. Paper, ff. 87. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,041.** Part of Moses Cordovero's אור יקר. Paper, ff. 241. 4°. A.D. 1584.
- Add. 27,042.** Another part of the same work. Paper, ff. 219. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,043.** שמן משחת קדש, by Aaron Berekhyah of Modena. Paper, ff. 211. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,044.** שקל הקדש, by Moses ben Shemṭob of Leon. Paper, ff. 97. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,045.** ספר הנפש החכמה or ספר המשקל, by Moses ben Shemṭob of Leon. Paper, ff. 1-43. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,050.** דרשות of Mordekhai Dato; *Italian* in Hebr. character. Paper, ff. 206. 4°. xvith Cent. (Author's autograph.)
- Add. 27,052.** ספר—ספר תולדות הא"רי.—ספר מנהגי—חכמת העתידות—הגילוני אֶהִיתוֹפֶל, ascribed to 'Ahitofel הגלילי.—הא"רי, referring to another larger work on the same subject. Paper, ff. 281. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,054-27,057.** מקדש אדני, Commentary on the Zōhar, by Josef Ḥamiṣ and Moses Zakhuth. Paper, ff. 168, 215, 271, and 212. Large 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,058-27,067.** Parts of Moses Cordovero's אור יקר. Paper, ff. 222, 240, 284, 242, 358, 156, 270, 269, 277, 113. Folio and 4°. A.D. 1581, 1587, etc.
- Add. 27,073.** Isaac Loria's ספר הכוונות.—Notes on this work, by Meir Popers. Paper, ff. 197. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,074.** דרשות of Nathan Spiro ben Reuben. Paper, ff. 305. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.

- Add. 27,076.** Menaḥem Reḳanāti's **טעמי המצוות**.—Commentary on **ברכת המזון**, by the same.—**כתר שם טוב**, by Abraham of Cologne.—Questions and answers regarding the ten **ספירות** by 'Azriel. Paper, ff. 68. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,077.** **אוצרות חיים**, by Isaac Loria, with the marginal notes of Moses Zakkuth and Benjamin **כהן**. Paper, ff. 181. 4°. xviith Cent.
- Add. 27,078.** **עבודת הקדש**. A.D. 1567.—Three epistles of 'Obadyāh of Bartinoro.—**אגרת המודות**.—**אלף אלפין** of Elijah ben Ḥayyim Mariciano.—**פי' היריעה הגדולה והקטנה**, by Reuben Ṣarfāthi.—**ספר היחוד**.—**Ḳabbalistic extracts**.—Explanation of some words in Ḥammai Gaon's **ספר העיון**. Exposition of names and forms of vowel-points and accents.—On the Tetragrammaton, 'Azazel, etc.; on feast of Atonement, etc., by Nathan ben Abigdor.—Prayer of Yehūdah ben Josef Muscato, etc. Paper, ff. 308. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,079.** **מרכבת**.—**חדושים ופרפראות** of Nathan Spiro ben Reuben's **ידווקאל**, ascribed to R. Simeon ben Yoḥai. Paper, ff. 115. 12°. xviiith and xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,080.** **אגרת הקדש**, by Jacob Ṣémaḥ ben Ḥayyim.—**נניד ומצוה**, by Jacob Ṣémaḥ ben Ḥayyim. Paper, ff. 122. 12°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,082.** Abridgment of Isaac Loria's **דרושים**, by Jacob Ṣémaḥ ben Ḥayyim. Paper, ff. 49. 4°. A.D. 1686.
- Add. 27,085.** **יכוח בין השכל והנשמה**, and other tracts, by Moses Ḥayyim Luzzatto.—**סדר האצילות** of Samson Bāḳi. Paper, ff. 42. 4°. About A.D. 1734, etc. (Apparently Luzzatto's autograph.)
- Add. 27,090.** Commentary on parts of the **תקונים** on the Zōhar, by Samuel Portaleone.—**ספר תקנת השבים**, by the same (imperfect). Paper, ff. 160. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1623. (Apparently author's autograph.)
- Add. 27,091.** **עסיס רמונים**. Samuel Gallic's Compendium of Moses Cordovero's **פרדס רמונים**. Paper, ff. 96. 4°. A.D. 1588.
- Add. 27,093.** **רנו ליעקב**, by Jacob Ṣémaḥ ben Ḥayyim. Paper, ff. 120. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,097.** **מאמר מרדכי**, **ḳabbalistic Commentary on Esther**, by Mordekhai Dato. Paper, ff. 35. 4°. xvith Cent. (Author's autograph.)
- Add. 27,099.** **זוהר הרקיע**, Commentary on passages from the Zōhar, by Isaac Loria and Ḥayyim Vital; edited by Jacob Ṣémaḥ. Paper, ff. 101. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,110.** Moses Ḥayyim Luzzatto's abridgment of Isaac Loria's **דרושים**, etc. Paper, ff. 94. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1734. (Luzzatto's autograph.)

- Add. 27,114.** Josef Giḳaṭilia's **גנת אנוח**, much stained and torn. Paper, ff. 189. 4°. A.D. 1503.
- Add. 27,120.** **ספר החזק** (different from that contained in Add. 26,922).—**ברית המנוחה** of Abraham ben Isaac of Granada.—**יסוד עולם**, a Scripture drama, by Moses Zakkuth. Paper, ff. 138. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,132.** Kabbalistic treatises by Menaḥem ben 'Azariah of Fano, viz., **מאמר המלואים**, **מאמר מאה קשיטה**, **מאמר שבירי לוחות**, and **מאמר מעין גנים**. Paper, ff. 218. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,133.** **סדר ספירת העומר** of Abraham Ḥai Sinigaglia of Modena. Paper, ff. 53. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1777.
- Add. 27,138.** Moses Cordovero's **פרדס רמונים** (imperfect). Paper, ff. 456. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,140.** **שפת אמת**, forming Part II. of Menaḥem 'Azaryāh of Fano's **פלא הרמון**. Paper, ff. 129. Small 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,141.** **שמש תהלים**.—**סגולות ורפואות**. Paper, ff. 114. Sm. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,142.** Josef Giḳaṭilia's **סודות**.—**הנדה**.—Commentary on the **ספר המשקל** of Moses de Leon, etc. (imperfect).—Abraham 'Abū'l-'Afiā's **אמרי שפר**.—**מנחם**.—**דברי ר' מנחם**, by Menaḥem, disciple of Ela'zar of Worms. Paper, ff. 110. 4°. xvith and xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,143.** **ספר הכוונות** of Menaḥem 'Azaryāh of Fano. Paper, ff. 271. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,151.** **מאורות נתן** of Nathan Spiro ben Reuben, with notes by Moses Zakkuth and Benjamin Kōhēn. Paper, ff. 303. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,152.** **קהלת יעקב** of Isaac Loria. Paper, ff. 92. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,154.** Isaac Loria's **דרוש נשמת האדם**, apparently written by Moses Ḥayyim Luzzatto. Paper, ff. 14. 4°. About A.D. 1734.
- Add. 27,155.** **ברית המנוחה** of Abraham ben Isaac of Granada. Paper, ff. 34. Sm. folio. A.D. 1787.
- Add. 27,171.** **שרשי השמות** of Moses Zakkuth. Paper, ff. 51. Sm. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,175.** Kabbalistic treatises by Menaḥem 'Azaryāh of Fano, viz., **מאמר צבאות ה'**, **מאמר מעין גנים**, **מאמר שבתות אדני**, and **תקוני התשובה**. Paper, ff. 295. 4°. xviiiith Cent.

- Add. 27,180.** Conclusion of ספר יצירה.—ספר יצירה החכמה.—ל"ב נתיבות החכמה, with Commentary.—פי' האותיות.—שם המפורש בסודותיו.—Paper and vellum, ff. 61. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 27,186.** כוונות וסודות.—דרוש אדם קדמא from the writings of Isaac Loria. Notes and extracts from works of Abraham Galante, Moses Cordovero, and others. Paper, ff. 121. 4°. Before A.D. 1597.
- Add. 27,187.** סודות, sometimes ascribed to Naḥmanides.—Extract from ספר הפליאה.—סדר שם.—סדר תורה.—דברי ר' מנחם.—סוד שם המפורש and סוד שם המפורש.—ספר היחוד of Shemṭob of Fano.—Tract on ספר יצירה, ascribed to Naḥmanides.—יחוד, ascribed to Ela'zar of Worms.—Prayer of רב ר' יצחק.—Fragment of a work by Solomon al-Ḳābiṣ.—Other ḳabbalistic tracts. Paper, ff. 75. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,199.** ספר חכמת הנפש.—פירוש ספר יצירה.—סודי רזי"א of Ela'zar of Worms. Paper, ff. 601. 4°. A.D. 1515 (written by Elias Levita).
- Add. 27,202.** ציוני, ḳabbalistic Commentary on the Pentateuch by Menaḥem ben Meir Ṣiōnī of Speier. Vellum, ff. 151. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,211.** ליקוטים from the Zōhar, the writings of Isaac Loria, Ḥayyim Vital, and others. Paper, ff. 100. Sm. 4°. xviith Cent.
- Or. 62.** Josef Giḳṭāliā's גנת אנוח.—אוצר הכבוד of Todros hal-Lēvi ben Josef (imperfect). Paper, ff. 251. Sm. folio. xvith Cent.
- Or. 1055.** Collection of ḳabbalistic works, viz., Extracts from Naḥmanides' Commentary on the Pentateuch; סודות הנקוד; סוד נקדת; תפלת פירוש כ"ב אותיות התורה; סוד המרכבה; השם המיוחד; סוד היחוד, ascribed to Neḥunyah; בן זקנה R. Asher's רחמנא; בריך ר' מנחם; פירוש שער השואל; ספר היחוד; and ספר החיים. Vellum, ff. 178. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2457.** ספר פרדס שלושן of Mordekhai Iṣbān, A.D. 1740. Several small pieces and a letter of Israel ben Samuel to the ten tribes are appended A.D. 1831. Paper, ff. 139. 4°.
- Or. 2672.** ספר הקנה or ספר הפליאה. Paper, ff. 262. Sm. folio. A.D. 1562.
- Or. 2782.** אוצר הכבוד of Todros ben Josef 'Abū'l-Asiā. Paper, ff. 185. 8°. A.D. 1400.
- Or. 3655.** A ḳabbalistic Commentary on the Pentateuch. Paper, ff. 361. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 4115.** ספר לחם שלמה of Solomon כהן. Paper, ff. 168. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.

- Or. 4536.** זמיר עריצים יענה by Nathan of Gaza.—דרוש התנינים by Shabbethai Şebhi, followed by several similar compositions. Paper, ff. 117. 8°. A.D. 1701.

## VI.—ETHICS.

- Harley 340.** מעלות המדות, by R. Jehiel ben Yekuthiel (imperfect).—Hebrew translation of Maimonides' Commentary on the Mishnah הלק.—התפוח.—ספר התפוח, ascribed to Aristotle, and translated from Arabic into Hebrew by R. Abraham ben Ḥasdai (imperfect). Paper, ff. 116. 4°. A.D. 1489.
- Harley 5449.** משלי סנדבר, copied from a MS. at Paris. Paper, ff. 66. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 18,226.** מבוחר הפנינים of Solomon ibn Gabirol, in the Hebrew translation of Yehūdah ibn Tibbon, accompanied by a Commentary (defective). Vellum, ff. 28. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 18,684.** The same work, with a largely different Commentary. Vellum, ff. 322-355. Folio. A.D. 1392.
- Add. 19,779.** משיב נפש, treatise on penitence, by Menaḥem Meiri (imperfect). Paper, ff. 240. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1460.
- Add. 19,948.** אבן בחן of Kalonymus ben Kalonymus.—בחינת העולם—of Yeda'yah hap-Penini.—בקשת הממין—by the same author.—בית אל of Abraham Bedarshi.—The Prayer אלפין אל of Josef ben Shēsheth ibn Laṭimi.—קערת כסף of Josef האזובי and his epistle to his son.—Poem on the game of Chess, attributed to Ibn Ezra.—Tract on same subject by Bonsenior ibn Yahya.—כתב ההתנצלות, addressed by Yeda'yah hap-Penini to Solomon ben Adereth (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 159. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,917.** ספר תקן מדות הנפש, ethical treatise, composed in Arabic by Solomon ibn Gabirol and translated into Hebrew by Yehūdah ibn Tibbon (very imperfect). Vellum, ff. 238-242. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 26,924.** ספר מבוחר הפנינים of Solomon ibn Gabirol, translated from the Arabic into Hebrew by Yehūdah ibn Tibbon. Vellum, ff. 264-280. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 26,963.** גיא הזיון of Abraham ben Jacob; probably *unique*. Paper, ff. 128. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.

- Add. 26,974.** מעלות המדות. Vellum, ff. 145. Large 8°. xivth Cent.  
(Composed A.D. 1287).
- Add. 27,177.** מאמרים מענין התשובה, by Eliezer Menaḥem Foa. Paper, ff. 41. 12°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,189.** חבור מעשיות.—מעשה צופר, by Shemṭob ibn Ardotel (?).—מעשים על עשרת הדברים—of Yehūdah 'Aryeh of Modena (imperfect). Paper, ff. 29. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,190.** מוסר על פי—ספר בן סירא, with a Commentary.—ארחות חיים.—מעשה תורה.—החידות of Eliezer hag-Gädöl. Paper, ff. 37. 12°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,204.** ספר מדות, *German* in Heb. char. (imperfect). Paper, ff. 178. Sm. 4°. About A.D. 1500.
- Or. 1484.** ספר of Shemtob ben Josef ibn Palquera.—ספר המבקש של ארבע.—התפוח Vellum, ff. 113. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1485.** ספר הנזיר וכן המלך.—ספר מבחר הפנינים, i.e. "Barlaam and Josafat," translated from the Arabic version into Hebrew by Abraham hal-Lēvi ben Ḥasdai. Vellum, ff. 37. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2396.** ספר תקון מדות הנפש of Solomon ibn Gabirol, in the Hebrew translation of Yehūdah ibn Tibbon.—ספר יסוד היראה.—ספר סוד הסודות.—ספר מבחר הפנינים.—מעלות המדות, ascribed to Aristotle, and translated into Hebrew from the Arabic version of Yahya ibn al-Baṭriḳ.—אגרת עלי הישמעלי.—Arabic of 'Ali the Ishmaelite into Hebrew by Yehūdah al-Ḥarizī.—ספר מליצת הפילוסופים.—ספר התפוח of Ḥonain ben Ishāḳ into Hebrew by Yehūdah al-Ḥarizī. Vellum, ff. 160. 4°. A.D. 1382.

## VII.—PHILOSOPHY.

- Harley 5507.** Samuel ibn Tibbon's Hebrew translation of Maimonides' מאמר רוח חן.—מורה נבוכים of Samuel ibn Tibbon.—מורה נבוכים, משה.—Ibn Ezra's פרדס המזמה.—ערונת החכמה ופרדס המזמה.—Logic of Maimonides.—מאמר רוח חן.—Latin explanations of some logical terms.—ספר ההתחלות of Abūnaṣr Alfārābī. Vellum, ff. 245. 4°. xvth Cent.

- Harley 5517.** Ibn Rushd's intermediate Commentary on Porphyry's introduction to the Organon of Aristotle and on the first four books of the Organon itself, translated from the Arabic into Hebrew by Jacob Anatolio. Paper, ff. 213. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Harley 5523.** Ibn Rushd's intermediate Commentary on Porphyry's introduction to the Organon of Aristotle, and on the first two books of the Organon itself, translated from the Arabic into Hebrew by Jacob Anatolio. Abūnaḡr Alfārābī's abridgment of the third book of the Organon, in a Hebrew translation.—Ibn Rushd on the fourth book of the Organon, in Jacob Anatolio's Hebrew translation. Paper, ff. 142. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Harley 5525.** Samuel ibn Tibbon's Hebrew translation of the מורה נבוכים with Ḥarizi's פתיחה to the same.—באור מלות זרות.—List of Bible verses quoted in the מורה נבוכים. Vellum, ff. 424. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Harley 5779.** Yehūdah ibn Tibbon's Hebrew translation of Yehūdah al-Levi's כזורי, with marginal comments. Vellum, ff. 126. 4°. A.D. 1513.
- Harley 7586 A.** מורה נבוכים in Samuel ibn Tibbon's translation, and his באור מלות זרות. Vellum, ff. 188. Folio. A.D. 1284.
- Harley 7586 B.** Samuel ibn Tibbon's translation of the מורה נבוכים. Vellum, ff. 226. Sm. 4°. xiiiith Cent.
- Reg. 16, A. xi.** Same work as Harley 7586 B. Vellum, ff. 243. 8°. A.D. 1308.
- Sloane 3265.** Yehūdah Messer Leon's Commentary on Porphyry's introduction to Aristotle's Organon, and on the first two books of the Organon itself. Paper, ff. 178. 8°. A.D. 1480.
- Add. 14,763.** Samuel ibn Tibbon's Hebrew translation of the מורה נבוכים.—The same translator's version of Maimonides' Commentary on אבות, preceded by Samuel ibn Tibbon's introduction and the פרקים ה'—Maimonides' Commentary on the Mishnah חלק.—The same author's אנרת תחיית המתים.—באור מלות זרות.—Letters of Maimonides to the doctors of Marseilles and to R. Jonathan.—כתר ספר אותות השמים.—רוח הן.—משרת משה.—מלכות ספר, Aristotle's Meteorology, translated from the Arabic version into Hebrew by Samuel ibn Tibbon.—ספר התפוח.—ספר ההתחלות הנמצאות.—משלים תלמידים משפמ.—תחכמוני Yehūdah al-Ḥarizi's שבעה האקלימים. Vellum, ff. 216. 4°. A.D. 1273.

- Add. 14,761.** מורה נבוכים, in Samuel ibn Tibbon's Hebrew translation, with an index to Bible verses occurring therein.—רוח חן.—באור כלות זרות. Vellum, ff. 283. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 17,051.** Ibn Rushd's intermediate Commentary on Aristotle's Physics, in the Hebrew translation of Kalonymos ben Kalonymos. Paper and vellum, ff. 178. 8°. A.D. 1473.
- Add. 17,057.** ספר משרת משה, by R. Kalonymos הנשיא (so in the MS.).—ספר רוח חן, here ascribed to R. Jacob of Marseille. Vellum, ff. 1-25. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 18,227.** Abraham Abigdor's translation of the "Parva Logica" of Petrus Hispanus. Paper, ff. 37. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 18,887.** Levi ben Gershon's Supercommentary on Ibn Rushd's Intermediate Commentary on the Organon of Aristotle. Vellum, ff. 191. 8°. A.D. 1459.
- Add. 18,831.** כוונות הפילוסופים, translated from the Arabic of Abū Ḥāmid al-Ghazzālī, with the Commentary of Moses of Narbonne. Paper, ff. 101. Sm. folio. A.D. 1479.
- Add. 18,971.** Part of כוונות הפילוסופים, with the Commentary of Moses of Narbonne. ספר הנדרים of Menahem Bonfos of Perpignan. —Philosophical questions and answers, by R. Yehūdāh ben R. Benjamin ibn Ruḡsh. Paper, ff. 72. 4°. A.D. 1763 and 1776.
- Add. 21,140.** מאוני העיונים, Hebrew translation of al-Ghazzālī's al-Ḳuṣṭās al-Mustaḳīm.—ספר העגולות, Moses ben Samuel ibn Tibbon's Hebrew translation of an Arabic philosophic treatise by 'Abdallah ibn Muḥammad ibn es-Sīd al-Baṭalyūsi (in the MS.: Ibn 'Abdallah ben Muḥammad 'Abū's-Sayyid אלבטלמיוס). Paper, ff. 35. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 25,879.** Same work as Add. 17,051. Appended are two chapters of the other recension of Ibn Rushd's large Commentary on Aristotle's Physics. Paper, ff. 125. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1481.
- Add. 26,925.** ספר המעלות, ראשית החכמה, אנרת הויכח, by Shemṭob ben Joseph ibn Palquera.—Gershon ben Solomon's שער השמים. Paper, ff. 107. Sm. folio. A.D. 1463.
- Add. 26,952.** חובת הלבבות of Bahya ben Josef, translated into Hebrew by Yehūdāh ibn Tibbon (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 126. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1462.
- Add. 26,976.** Maimonides' Commentary on the Mishnah חלק.—The same author's מאמר תחיית המתים, in Samuel ibn Tibbon's Hebrew trans-



- lation.—Extracts from באור מלות זרות.—השנות of Meir Abū'l-Afa hal-Levi ben Todros, on a passage in Maimonides' הלכות תשובה.—Aaron ben Meshullam's letter in defence of Maimonides.—Second critical epistle of Meir hal-Levi.—Letter of Samson ben Abraham.—ספר האמונות, by Shemṭob ibn Shemṭob.—Ibn Ezra's ספר השם.—Kabbalistic extract ascribed to Naḥmanides.—Tract on the lawfulness of studying speculative sciences.—Extract from Josef ben Shemṭob's כבוד אלהים. Paper, ff. 172. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,038.** A volume containing works written by, or ascribed to, Abraham ibn Ezra, viz., יסוד מורא וסוד תורה, ספר אנרת השבת, יסוד מורא וסוד תורה, שער השמים, ספר העצמים, ספר האחד, יסוד מספר. Paper, ff. 160. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,051.** שער השמים (imperfect), and ננוי המלך of Isaac ibn Laṭif. Paper, ff. 76. 8°. A.B. 1579.
- Add. 27,068.** כורה נבוכים in Samuel ibn Tibbon's Hebrew translation. Vellum, ff. 177. Sm. folio. xivth Cent.
- Add. 27,087.** Yehūdah Messer Leon's מכלל יופי.—מראטמו מהגיון of Petrus Hispanus, in Abraham Abigdor's Hebrew translation. Paper, ff. 156. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,109.** תחלת דבר, treatise on Logic, by Josef Concio ben Gershon. Paper, ff. 92. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1605. (Author's autograph.)
- Add. 27,559.** Selections from the works of Ibn Sīna, Ibn Rushd, and other philosophic writers, translated into Hebrew by Todros Todrosi. Paper, ff. 321. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 39.** ספר הנסים, by Nissim ben Moses of Marseilles. Paper, ff. 83. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1573.
- Or. 832.** אותות השמים.—הגיון הנפש of Abraham bar Hiyya.—ספר—מורה נבוכים in the twenty-five propositions in the פירוש—דברי אגודה.—הקנה.—הבהיר, ascribed to R. Nehunyah ben David Kimḥi.—Fragment of a philosophic treatise.—המרכבה, by David Kimḥi.—מעשה זרבבל בן שאלתיאל. Paper, ff. 98. 8°. A.D. 1884.
- Or. 1082.** Josef Albo's ספר העקרים. Paper, ff. 168. Sm. folio. A.D. 1483.
- Or. 1084.** Works by Isaac ben Abraham ibn al-Laṭif, viz., זכות האדם, extracts from שער השמים, גנוי המלך, צורת עולם, and צרור הכור. Paper, ff. 95. 4°. A.D. 1403.

- Or. 1058.** ספר תולדות האדם, by Josef Israel ben Abraham of Farli. Paper, ff. 232. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1069.** ספר האמונה הרמה of Abraham ben David hal-Levi, translated from the Arabic into Hebrew. Vellum and paper, ff. 130. 8°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1099.** עץ חיים, treatise on the philosophy of religion, by Aaron ben Elijah (imperfect). *Karaite*. Paper, ff. 139. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1102.** שער השמים of Isaac ibn Laṭīf. Paper, ff. 102. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 1306.** עץ חיים, by the *Karaite* Aaron ben Elijah.—אגרת דרך-החיים, an index to the preceding work, by the *Karaite* Caleb Afendopolo ben Elijah.—ספר משרת משה of Kalonymos.—ספר התפוח in the Hebrew translation of Abraham ben Hasdai.—The beginning of ספר מליצת הפילוסופים. מאמר רוח חן. Paper, ff. 181. 4°. A.D. 1543.
- Or. 1388.** לחם הפנים, Commentary on the מורה נבוכים by Isaac ben Shemṭob. Paper, ff. 343. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 1423.** Dalālat al-Hā'irīn; *Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 251. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2423.** Large fragment of the same work. Paper, ff. 177. Sm. folio. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2529.** Large fragments of an extensive philosophical work, and some small fragments of two similar works. *Karaite*, *Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 103. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2588.** ספר מחכימת פתי הראה (Yūsuf al-Baṣīr), in the original *Arabic*, being an abridgment of his larger work entitled al-Muḥṭawi (ספר נעימות). *Karaite*. Paper, ff. 30. Sm. 4°. xith Cent.
- Or. 2589.** A large portion of an extensive philosophical work, possibly the *Kitāb* al-Isti'ānah of Yūsuf al-Baṣīr; *Arabic*, *Karaite*. Paper, ff. 190. Sm. 4°. xiith Cent.
- Or. 2572.** A collection of philosophical tracts, by (1) 'Alī ben Sulaimān; (2) 'Abū'l Faḍl Sahl ben al-Faḍl ben Sahl ad-Dustari, being extracts from works entitled "At-Talwih ila't-Tauḥīd wa'l-'Adl," and "At-Taḥrīr li-kitāb Aristō fī mā ba'd aṭ-Ṭabī'ah"; (3) by an anonymous writer; (4) by Shaikh Abū Ya'qūb Yūsuf ibn Ibrahim. *Arabic*. Paper, ff. 118. Sm. 4°. xi-xiith Cent.

- Or. 2858.** R. Yehūdah Messer Leon's Commentary on Aristotle's Logic (imperfect). Paper, ff. 257. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2858.** מכלל יופי by R. Samuel Ṣarṣa. Paper, ff. 204. 4°. A.D. 1414.
- Or. 3812.** *Kitāb Ma'ānī an-Nafs*, by Baḥya ben Josef; *Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 50. 4°. A.D. 1883 (copied from a MS. of the National Library at Paris).

### VIII.—POETRY.

- Add. 26,945.** מנחת הנשים (שונא הנשים) by Yehūdah ben Shabbethai. Paper, ff. 11. Sm. folio. A.D. 1818 (copied from a MS. of A.D. 1281).
- Add. 27,001.** אנרת יער הלבנון of Moses Rieti.—מקדש מעט of the same author, partly accompanied by a Commentary.—מאמרי הבהמות והחיות ... על דרך הרפואה.—Gedalyah ben Josef ibn Yaḥya's ספר המשכיל. The first work and part of the second were written by Almanzi, A.D. 1831 and 1837; the last is dated A.D. 1584. Paper, ff. 139. 4°.
- Add. 27,004.** בני הנערים, by Ephraim Luzzatto.—תולדות יצחק, by Isaac Luzzatto.—משניות סנדיאל, by the same.—הערות on Isaac Samuel Reggio's הפילוסופיה, by Elishāmā' Meir of Padua.—אנרת בני משה or כתב על נהר סמבטיון. Paper, ff. 89. 4'. A.D. 1827 and 1829.
- Add. 27,012.** קינות, אנרות.—אנרת יער הלבנון.—מקדש מעט, דרשות, etc., by various authors. Paper, ff. 212. 8°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,045.** מוסר השכל.—רפואות בחרון.—Two short poems by Abraham ibn Ezra.—A poem by Issakhār Simḥah.—קערת כסף, an ethical poem by Josef אזובי.—Two other short compositions. Paper, ff. 44-61. 8°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,112.** תחכמוני of Yehūdah al-Ḥarizī (imperfect). Paper, ff. 136. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,113.** תחכמוני.—מנחת יהודה.—Poem on שחיטה, by Abraham ben Isaac ben Mordekhai ben Jacob; *Arabic* in Hebrew character. דברי הימים של משה רבינו. Paper, ff. 179. 4°. A.D. 1282.

- Add. 27,121.** Moses Rieti's **מקדש מעט**, with Commentary.—Consolatory epistle of Ḥananiah ben Solomon Finzi to relations of the deceased Moses Norzi.—Two poems on the marriage of Yehūdah Yedidyah. Rafael Sforno. Paper, ff. 72. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,168.** **בקשות** (bearing the title **בית אל**) of Yeda'yah hap-Penini ben Abraham Bedarshi.—*Diwān* of Abraham Bedarshi.—**ספר אבני השדום** of Samuel ben Josef ibn ששון.—Poems by Don Vidal Benvenisto, Solomon ben Labi, Solomon Bonfed, Solomon da Piera, and others. Paper, ff. 143. 4°. About A.D. 1500.
- Add. 27,178.** **אוסף הכסיל**, Poems of Rafael Yehiel Sanguinetti of Reggio. xviiith Cent. (Author's autograph).—Article by the same on game at cards called *Tre-sette*. xixth Cent. Paper, ff. 154. 4°.
- Add. 27,193.** **בחינת עולם** of Yeda'yah hap-Penini.—**בקשות** by the same.—Josef Ezobi's **כסף קערת השכל**—**מוסר השכל**, ascribed to Hai Gaon.—The Prayer **אלף אלפין** by Josef ben Shesheth ibn Latimi. Vellum, ff. 95. 16°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,206.** Israel Nagāra's **שארית ישראל**. Paper, ff. 211. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,207.** **זמירות הלוי** by Mattathyah ben Josef hal-Levi of Mondolfo. Paper, ff. 30. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1655 (Author's autograph).
- Or. 1002.** **מחברות** of 'Immanuel ben Solomon (imperfect). Paper, ff. 83. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2453.** A fragment of Jāmi's *Yūsuf u Zulaikhā*, followed by another *Maḡnawī* poem (imperfect at the beginning) on the stories of Ruth, Samuel, and of Saul and David; *Persian* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 220. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2586.** Fragments of poems in *Hebrew*, partly accompanied by explanations in *Arabic* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 63-86. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2588.** *Maḡāmāt* and other poems in *Hebrew*, with headings in *Arabic* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 30. Large 8°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2589.** **קינות** and **תוכחות**, by various authors; imperfect. Paper, ff. 188. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Or. 4114.** A collection of joyous poems, entitled **ספר חפץ חיים**. It was compiled, and partly composed, by Shālōm ben Josef שבו. *Hebrew* and *Arabic*. Paper, ff. 230. xviiith Cent.

## IX.—PHILOLOGY.

- Harley 1743.** "Observationes et Additiones ad Buxtorffii Abreviaturas ut et ejusdem et reliquorum Bibliothecas Ebraeas coeptae 14 Aug., 1694." Paper, ff. 20. 8°.
- Harley 5332.** Hebrew-Latin Vocabulary, etc. Paper, ff. 83. 12°. A.D. 1656.
- Harley 5502.** בעל הלשון, Hebrew Dictionary of R. Josef Zark. Paper and vellum, ff. 174. Folio. A.D. 1457.
- Harley 5531.** Same work. Vellum, ff. 280. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1474.
- Harley 6480.** "Compendious and easy Rules to read and pronounce by Accent the Hebrew Tongue, both with Points and without." Paper, ff. 143. 8°. A.D. 1714.
- Harley 6529.** Part of a Hebrew Grammar, written in Latin. Paper, ff. 33. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Harley 6530.** Fragment of a Hebrew-Latin Dictionary, etc. Paper, ff. 56. 8°. xviiith Cent.
- Reg. 16. A. ix.** פתח דברי, anonymous Hebrew Grammar.—Fragment of Kimhi's עט סופר. Paper, ff. 75. 8°. xvith Cent.
- Ar. Or. 51.** מחברת מנחם of Menaḥem ben Sārūḳ.—אנרת ר' שרירא. —Dunash ibn Labrat's criticisms on Menaḥem ben Sarūḳ (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 207. 8°. A.D. 1189.
- Lansdowne 694.** Short Hebrew Grammar, written in Latin. Paper, ff. 202-217. Sm. 4°. Paper. xviiith Cent.
- Sloane 614.** Short Grammar in Latin, with a Hebrew-Latin Vocabulary. Paper, ff. 129. 16°. xviiith Cent.
- Sloane 626.** Hebrew-Latin Vocabulary.—Analysis of Ruth. Paper, ff. 66. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Sloane 2138.** Grammatical rules. Paper, ff. 210-218. Sm. 8°, and 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Sloane 3385.** Notes on Hebrew Grammar and Lexicography. Paper, ff. 55. 12°. A.D. 1678.
- Sloane 3582.** א קמיע, or amulet. Vellum, f. 100.

- Add. 4377.** Fragments relating to Hebrew Grammar and Lexicography. Paper, ff. 7. 8° and folio. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 4992.** Hebrew-Latin Vocabulary. Paper, ff. 174-228. xviith Cent.
- Add. 7701.** Fragment of an *Arabic-Persian* Vocabulary (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 1-37. 8°. A.D. 1666.
- Add. 12,083.** *Lexici Hebraici Compendium*. Paper, ff. 53. 12°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 16,388.** אהל מועד, a Dictionary of Hebrew synonyms, by R. Solomon of Urbino. Paper, ff. 134. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 16,390.** ספר שבע שמות, Concordance of Bible passages in which the seven divine names occur.—Maimonides' ספר—ה' פרקים—ספר—רויאל in an *Italian* translation. Paper, ff. 188. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 17,806.** Kimḥi's ספר השרשים, with appendix on the Aramaic words. Vellum, ff. 300. Sm. folio. A.D. 1384.
- Add. 18,888.** Glossary of the Hebrew Bible, the explanations being partly in *German* (Heb. char.); imperfect. Paper, ff. 361. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 18,693.** ספר דרכי לשון הקודש, or מהלך שבילי הדעת, the Hebrew Grammar of R. Moses Kimḥi; it is preceded by a small tract on the same subject. Vellum, ff. 50-88. 12°. A.D. 1478.
- Add. 18,970.** פתח דברי.—Treatise on Hebrew conjugations (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 125. 8°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 19,893.** Hebrew Glossary, the explanations being in *Latin*, and sometimes in *German*. Vellum and paper, ff. 92. 12°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 26,881.** Nathan ben Jehiel's ספר הערוך (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 400. 4°. Prob. xiith Cent.
- Add. 26,936.** Short Hebrew Grammar in *Italian* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 59. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1781.
- Add. 27,047.** Profiat Duran's מעשה אפוד—עולם חפוד, account of pestilence in Padua, by Abraham Catalano. Paper, ff. 117. Sm. 8°. A.D. 1850 and 1857.
- Add. 27,094.** Yehūdah Messer Leon's לבנת הספיר. Paper, ff. 163. 4°. Before A.D. 1458.
- Add. 27,214.** מחברת מנחם, Dictionary of Menaḥem ben Sarūḳ, with

the criticisms of Dunash ben Labrat.—Criticisms of Dunash on Sa'adyah Gaon.—Poem by Menahem ben Sarūḳ.—Fragment of a *Maḥzor* (הגדה של פסח). Vellum, ff. 237. 4°. A.D. 1091.

**Add. 27,555.** David Ḳimḥi's ספר השרשים, with the appendix on Aramaic words.—Hebrew Grammar of R. Moses Ḳimḥi (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 176. 4°. xivth Cent.

**Or. 75.** רב פעלים, Grammar of Josef ben Yehūdah ben Isaac Zarḳ. Paper, ff. 346. 4°. A.D. 1429.

**Or. 76.** אמרי נואש, Dictionary of Solomon ben Meshullam da Piera, consisting of three parts, entitled respectively חרזים המשותפים, מלים הנרדפים, and מלים הנרדפים. Paper, ff. 206. 4°. xvth-xvith Cent.

**Or. 853.** עין הקורא of Yeḳuthiel han-Naḳḏān ben Yehūdah.—A treatise on the vowel-points and accents, by Moses han-Naḳḏān. Vellum, ff. 174. 4°. xvth Cent.

**Or. 1016.** חבור הקונים or העמשוני, by Samson han-Naḳḏān. It is preceded by מפתח של דקדוק, and followed by extracts from Josef Ḳimḥi's ספר הזכרון, and by ספר החלוק (on synonyms), at the end. Vellum, ff. 94. Sm. folio. xivth Cent.

**Or. 1022.** מכלול of David Ḳimḥi.—בעל כנפים, Dictionary of rhymes, by Josef ben Ḥayyim (imperfect). Vellum, ff. 305. 4°. xivth Cent.

**Or. 1045.** Ḳimḥi's מכלול and עט סופר. Vellum, ff. 121. Folio. A.D. 1487.

**Or. 1264–1265.** Nathan ben Jehiel's ספר הערוך (imperfect). Paper and vellum, ff. 149 and 153. Folio. xivth Cent.

**Or. 1303.** Abridgment of *al-Murshid al-Kāfi*, or ספר המספיק, a dictionary on the Mishnah, by R. Tanḥum ben Josef; Arabic in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 143. Sm. folio. xivth Cent. (copied from a MS. dated A.D. 1626).

**Or. 1425.** Profiat Duran's מעשה אפוד. Paper, ff. 116. 4°. xvth Cent.

**Or. 1488.** Ḳimḥi's ספר השרשים, with the Aramaic appendix. Vellum, ff. 305. Large 4°. xivth Cent.

**Or. 2397.** ספר הערוך (imperfect). Paper and vellum, ff. 346. 4°. xivth Cent.

**Or. 2454.** Vocabulary of difficult words in the Bible, explained in Persian (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 54. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1804–5.

- Or. 2590.** אִמְרֵי נֹאֵשׁ of Solomon ben Meshullam da Piera (imperfect). Paper, ff. 137. Sm. 4°. xviith Cent.
- Or. 2592.** Dictionary of Biblical verbal roots and their derivatives; *Arabic* in Hebrew character (imperfect). Paper, ff. 86. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2593.** Lexicon of difficult words in the Bible and Mishnah; *Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 138. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Or. 2594.** Fragment of a Talmudic Dictionary.—Fragment of Dictionary contained in Or. 2592.—Two fragments of Ibn Janāḥ's *Kitāb ul-Uṣūl*.—Fragment of a Dictionary of Biblical verbal roots and their derivatives.—Fragment of R. Yehūdah Ḥayyuj's treatise on verbs containing feeble letters; *Arabic* in Hebrew character Paper, ff. 68. Sm. folio. Various hands of the xiv-xviith Cent.
- Or. 2595.** Kitāb ul-Luma' (Hebrew title: סֵפֶר הַרְקָמָה) of Abū'l-Walid Merwān ibn Janāḥ; *Arabic* in Hebrew character (imperfect). Paper, ff. 98. Sm. folio. xiiiith or xivth Cent.
- Or. 2596.** חֶלֶק הַדְּקָדוֹק, by Yaḥya Ṣāliḥ. Paper, ff. 43. 4°. Prob. xviiiith Cent.
- Or. 2857.** פֶּרֶחַ שׁוֹשַׁן, Hebrew Grammar of R. Moses ben Shemṭob ibn Ḥabib. Paper, ff. 136. Sm. folio. A.D. 1487.
- Or. 4117.** חֶלֶק הַדְּקָדוֹק (also styled תּוֹצְאוֹת דְּוָיִם) of Yaḥya Ṣāliḥ. Paper, ff. 62. Sm. 8°. xviith and xviiiith Cent.

## X.—MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

- Add. 7701.** Works on Astronomy and the Calendar; *Persian* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 38-134. 8°. A.D. 1666.
- Add. 9005.** סֵפֶר תְּאוֹדוֹסִיוֹס בְּכָרוֹר, a Hebrew translation of Cosṭa ben Luca's Arabic version of Theodosius' three books on the Sphere. The spaces for the mathematical figures are left blank (imperfect). Paper, ff. 48. 8°. xv-xvith Cent.
- Add. 15,454.** מִכְתָּב אֵלִיָּהוּ, treatise on Astronomy, by Elijah ben David Alfagi הלוי. Paper, ff. 114. Sm. folio. Prob. beginning of xvith Cent.



- Add. 15,977.** יסוד עולם, by R. Isaac Israeli ben Josef. Paper, ff. 200. Large 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 20,746.** The fifteen books of the Elements of Euclid, translated from Arabic into Hebrew by Moses ben Samuel ibn Tibbon. Paper and vellum, ff. 177. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,899.** דשבון העבור, by Abraham bar Ḥiyya. Vellum, ff. 65. 4°. A.D. 1317.
- Add. 26,921.** עיון שבעה כוכבי לכת, translation by Yehūdah ben Samuel Shalom of "Theorica Planetarum" of Gerard of Cremona.—לוחות, by Levi ben Gershon.—אורח סלולה, by Isaac ben Solomon ben Ṣaddīq ibn Al-Ḥadib has-Sefardi.—טוב פועל, by Jacob ben David ben Yōmṭōb Pō'el. Vellum, ff. 65. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 26,984.** Tracts on the Astrolabe, including Abraham ibn Ezra's כלי הנחשת.—Treatise on the quadrature of the circle, by a Jewish author bearing the name Alfonso.—An astronomico-astrological treatise by 'Immanuel ben Jacob; this work is sometimes called ערך רובע.—לוח תקן שכות, by Jacob ben Mākhīr. Paper and vellum, ff. 231. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,017.** ספר נורלות, attributed to Ibn Ezra. Paper, ff. 18. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,039.** דיני ממונות, treatise on Arithmetic, by Gad Aṣṭruḳ ben Jacob.—Extracts from "Summa Arithmeticae et Geometriae" of Frate Luca Paciolo (published at Venice, in 1494). Paper, ff. 184. 4°.
- Add. 27,101.** שש כנפים or כנפי נשרים, treatise on the Calendar, by 'Immanuel ben Jacob. Vellum, ff. 30. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,108.** דשבון המהלכות, by Abraham bar Ḥiyya.—פנים במשפט, Solomon ben Abraham Abigdor's translation of "De judiciis Astronomiae," or "Capitula Astrologiae," by Arnaldus de Villa Nova.—Short commentary on 'Immanuel ben Jacob's שש כנפים.—מראה אופנים, Solomon ben Abraham Abigdor's translation of "Tractatus de Sphera mundi," by Joannes de Sacrobosco (or John Holywood). Paper, ff. 130. 4°. A.D. 1459.
- Add. 27,107.** צורת היסודות, by Don Isaac Abrabanel.—מלות ההגיון, Moses ibn Tibbon's translation of Maimonides' Logic. Description of a kind of quadrant called כלי האופק, by Yehūdah ibn Verga.—קצור

- המספר, by the same.—Book II. of Mordekhai Comtino's *חכמת המדות*.—Short treatise on the two asymptotes, by Solomon ben Isaac. Another treatise on the same subject, by Moses Provinciale.—*ספר תולדות השמים והארץ*, probably by Yehūdah ibn Verga.—Discourse of 'Abū Ḥamid al-Ghazzālī, translated by Isaac ben Nathan of Cordova.—*ספר המעשה בכדור הגלגל*, by Kōṣṭā ibn Lūḳā, translated by Jacob ben Mākhīr.—Al-Farḡhānī's *חכמת התכונה*, translated by Jacob Anatolio.—Yehūdah ibn Verga's *קצור המספר* (imperfect). Paper, ff. 174. 4°. xvth and xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,146.** *מראה האופנים*, Solomon ben Abraham Abigdor's translation of "Tractatus de Sphera mundi," by Joannes de Sacrobosco. Paper, ff. 15. 4°. A.D. 1552.
- Add. 27,157.** Extracts relating to Astronomy, by R. Solomon Basilea of Mantua; *Italian* and *Hebrew*. Paper, ff. 45. 4°. A.D. 1702.
- Add. 27,158.** *דרושים* relating to Astronomy; *Italian* and *Hebrew*. Paper, ff. 9. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Or. 1053.** *בר נתן טעם לחכם*, treatise on Arithmetic, by Jacob ben Isaac Kāfanton.—Levi ben Gershon's commentary on *שבע הטבעי* of Averroes. Paper, ff. 182. Sm. 4°. xiv-xvth Cent.
- Or. 1056.** *חשבון המהלכות*, by Abraham bar Ḥiyya. Paper, ff. 62. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Or. 2806.** *אגרות כלי חמדה*, by Isaac ben Solomon ben Ṣaddīk ibn al-Aḥḍab has-Sefardi.—*לוחות אורה סלולה*, by the same author, with an introduction by his son Jacob.—*לוח הקבוצים והנגורים*, by R. Isaac ben Elijah hak-Kōhēn of Syracuse.—*ספר צורת הארץ*, by Abraham bar Ḥiyya. Paper, ff. 129. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 3658.** *ספר התכונה*, by Moses Botarell Ferussol (author's autograph).—*כלי הנחשת*, by Abraham ibn Ezra, with a marginal commentary.—*רבע ישראל*, description of the quadrant, by Jacob ben Mākhīr, with comments. Paper, ff. 75. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 4597.** Abraham bar Ḥiyya's astronomical treatise, entitled *צורת הארץ*. Vellum, ff. 90. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 4598.** Treatises on the Calendar, by R. Jacob ben R. David, R. Shemṭob, and 'Immanuel ben Jacob, preceded by a similar treatise attributed to Rabban Gamaliel. Paper, ff. 35. xiv-xvth Cent.

## XI.—MEDICINE.

- Harley 5527.** ספר המבוא למלאכת הרפואה, by Ḥonain ben Ishāk.  
— ספר אנוך, Hebrew translation of the Aphorisms of Hippocrates.—  
Part of Yahya ibn Mesue's treatise on medicaments. Paper, ff. 164.  
Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Harley 5680.** Ibn Sinā's Canon, books III. and V., translated into  
Hebrew. Paper, ff. 213. Large 4°. A.D. 1480.
- Harley 5707.** Book III. of the same work. Vellum, ff. 243. Folio.  
xvth Cent.
- Ar. Or. 26.** צירת הדרכים, Moses ibn Tibbon's Hebrew translation of  
Ibn al-Jezzar's "Zād ul-Musāfir" (imperfect). Paper, ff. 168. 8°. xvth Cent.
- Sl. 3029.** כל החיים, treatise on Zoology, by R. Samuel hal-Levi  
(imperfect). Paper, ff. 199. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 11,688.** Book III. of Ibn Sinā's Canon. Vellum, ff. 309. Folio.  
xivth Cent.
- Add. 15,455.** שושן הרפואה, Yeḳuthiel ben Solomon's Hebrew trans-  
lation of Bernard de Gordon's "Lilium Medicinæ." Paper and  
vellum, ff. 210. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 16,389.** Small medical tract of Arnaldus de Villa Nova.—  
Gerardus de Solo's commentary on book IX. of ar-Rāzī's "al-Manṣūrī,"  
translated from Latin into Hebrew by Abraham ben Meshullam Abig-  
dōr; A.D. 1496.—Small medical tract in the form of questions and  
answers.—מבוא הנערים of Gerardus de Solo, translated from the  
Latin into Hebrew. Paper, ff. 147. Sm. 4°.
- Add. 18,689.** טינני, Commentary of 'Ali ibn Riḍwān on Galen's "Ars  
Parva": Hebrew translation of Samuel ibn Tibbon. Another work  
by Galen, with the commentary of 'Ali ibn Riḍwān (imperfect).  
Paper, ff. 122. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 19,943.** צרי הגוף, by Nathan ben Josef Palquera (imperfect).  
Vellum, ff. 278. Folio. A.D. 1447.
- Add. 18,939.** ספר יאיר נתיב, the Hebrew translation (made from  
Constantinus Africanus' Latin version) of Ibn al-Jezzar's Viaticum,

- ascribed to Isaac Israel sen.—Another medical work, entitled **ספר המעלות**.—Vellum, ff. 171. Sm. 4°. xivth Cent.
- Add. 21,967.** Books I. and II. of Ibn Sīnā's Canon, translated from Arabic into Hebrew by Zerahyah ben Isaac ben Shealtiel has-Sefardi. Vellum, ff. 296. Fōlio. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,018.** **ספר אנור**, Hebrew translation of the Aphorisms of Hippocrates.—**מדות אבוקראט**, short medical treatise ascribed to Hippocrates.—**ספר עץ החיים**.—**ספר אסף**, taken from **אותות הרפק**.—**ספר אסף**, apparently also an extract from **ספר אסף**. Paper, ff. 22. 8°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,023.** **רפואות וסגלות** (imperfect). Paper, ff. 62. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,170.** **ספר רפואות**. Paper, ff. 156. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,562.** Urjūzah of Ibn Sīnā, in the Hebrew translation of Ḥayyim ben Israel **הרפא** (imperfect).—**ספר המבוא הגדול למלאכת** **הרפא**, by Ḥonain ben Ishāk, translated into Hebrew by Moses ibn Tibbon. Paper, ff. 57. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 46.** Yaḥya ibn Māsawaih's (Mesue's) treatise on the simple medicaments (imperfect).—*Antidotary*, by the same author.—*De Unguentis* (**סדר המרקחות**), by the same author. Paper, ff. 159. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1491.
- Or. 65.** **כתאב אל למחה**, by 'Abū Sa'd ibn 'Abi Surūr as-Sāwī al-Isrā'īlī, followed by the 21st chapter of the **אלמנצורי**; *Arabic* (in Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 69. 12°. xviiith Cent.
- Or. 2874.** **מפתח הרפואה**, ascribed to Elisha' ha-Rōfē. Appended are a medical examination, and an almanac beginning with A.D. 1471. Paper and vellum, ff. 147. 8°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2708.** Part of al-Kunnāsh al-Manṣūrī, by 'Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Zakariyyā ar-Rāzī (imperfect); *Arabic* in Hebrew character. Paper, ff. 163. 8°. xivth Cent.

## XII.—MISCELLANEOUS MSS.

- Harley 277.** **שערי תשובה** (also entitled **שערי צדק**) by R. Jonah ben Abraham (of Gerona).—A few short Prayers.—**שור יורה דעה**.—the second of the four divisions of R. Jacob ben Asher's **ארבע טורים**; imperfect at beginning and end. Paper, ff. 175. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.

**Harley 3418.** Latin translation of Don Isaac Abrabanel's *משמיע ישועה*.—Paper, ff. 425. Large 4°. xviiith Cent.

**Harley 3427-3428.** A polemical work in *Latin*, bearing the title "Porta veritatis, sive compendiaria via ad Beatitudinem. Authore Jacob Aben Amram *Judæo* (forte Menasseh ben Israelis) . . . . Anno ab orbe condito 5394" [A.D. 1634]. Paper, ff. 269, 230. Folio.

**Harley 3429.** Large portion of Latin translation of *משמיע ישועה*.—Passages from the works of Philo the Jew in Greek and French.—Extracts from R. Menahem Reḳanāti's Commentary on the Pentateuch, with a Latin translation.—Fragments of *יסוד עולם* by R. Isaac ben Israel ben Josef. Paper, ff. 173. Folio. xvith and xviiith Cent.

**Harley 5528.** *ספר נצחון* of R. Lipmann of Mühlhausen. Paper ff. 154. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1525.

**Harley 7013.** Letters, including one addressed by a certain Ephrem ben Asher to R. Simeon Ockley of Cambridge. Some of the letters are written in *Jewish German*, and one is in *Spanish* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 91-104. Folio. 1703, etc.

**Reg. 16. A. III.** *מלחמות יי'*, a poem on the contest between Bible and tradition, composed, according to the heading, by *המשורר הגדול*; it is followed by a few epigrams and other short compositions in verse.—*הלכות שחיטה ובריקה*, followed by a poem on the same subject.—The beginning of *ספר מליצות הפילוסופים* (*ספר מוסרי הפילוסופים*) of Ḥonain ben Ishāq, translated from the Arabic into Hebrew by Yehūdah al-Ḥarizi. Vellum, ff. 64. 12°. xvth Cent.

**Ar. Or. 50.** Fragment of *סליחות*. xvth Cent.—Fragment of a Hebrew Grammar in *Latin* (Heb. char.).—Latin treatise on the pronunciation of Hebrew letters.—Fragment of a medical work. xvith Cent.—Fragment of a work on the city of Aleppo.—Fragment of a Prayer-book.—Vellum and paper. 4°. xviiith Cent.

**Ar. Or. 151.** Letter on law of Levirate, addressed by Jacob Rafael Feiro to Francisco Curtisni. Paper. Sm. folio. A.D. 1490.

**Sloane 5242.** A MS. entitled "Janua angusta ducens ad terram promissam, sive Elementa Religionis Polyglotta." It contains the Lord's Prayer, the Apostles' Creed, the Ten Commandments, etc. in *Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Syriac*, and several other ancient and modern

languages. It was written and profusely illustrated by Henry Adrich, Dean of Christchurch, Oxford. The MS. bears the date 1664. Paper, ff. 20. Folio.

**Add. 4710-11.** Catalogue of the Hebrew MSS. (Add. 4707-4709) and printed books presented by Solomon da Costa to the British Museum in A.D. 1759; *Hebrew and Latin*. Paper, ff. 17 and 12. Folio.

**Add. 6946.** Notes and extracts relating to the genealogy of the Patriarchs, including the *Latin* translation of the *Targum* of 1 Chronicles i., partly accompanied by the text of the Targum, from the edition of D. Wilkins, Amsterdam, 1715, and extracts in *Latin* from R. Abraham Zakkuth's ספר יחסין. Paper, ff. 90-118. 4°. xviiiith Cent.

**Add. 9403.** Genesis i. 1—xii. 15, partly pointed and partly unpointed, with the Targum and Rashi's Commentary.—Some short grammatical and masoretic tracts, including rules for scribes of מגלת אסתר, מזוזה, and תפלין. Vellum, ff. 213-230. Folio. xiiiith and xivth Cent.

**Add. 11,639.** *Pentateuch* and *Haftārōth*.—פרשיות פתוחות וסתומות.—הלכות.—אבות והגדה with תפלות.—סדר אליהו.—מגלות.—פזמונים and סליחות.—אופנים and יוצרות.—תקנות הקדמונים.—סדר של חכמים.—סמ"ק.—Calendar.—פיוטים.—עקידות ותוכחות.—דיוקן אזהרות of Elijah.—Commentary on 'Abōth.—Commentary on קריאת הפרשיות וההפטרות.—מגלת תענית.—פיוטים.—יצירות of Moses ben Ezra.—Commentary on יוצרות.—דינים.—גימטריאות.

The following works are written in the margin:—*Psalms, Proverbs, Job, Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah*.—תקון סופרים.—Commentary on סליחות.—Anonymous treatises on Grammar and accents.—סדרי הקריאה.—Poem on the accents.—List of the majuscular and minuscular letters in the Pentateuch.—סדר הרורות.—שמות התנאים.—כדר הרורות.—מעשה טוביה.—הלכות עדות.—Poems. Vellum, ff. 775. Sm. 4°. xiiiith Cent.

**Add. 19,688.** בקשת כמין of R. Yeda'yah hap-Penīni, and prayers of R. Abraham Bedarshi and R. Josef ben Shesheth ibn Laṭīmi.—פרגת דוראן's תהי כאבותיך.—אגרת אל.—Ibn Ezra's ערוגת המזמה.—Aristotle's אגרת המוסר, translated from the Arabic of 'Alī ibn Riḍwān by Yehūdāh al-Ḥarīzī.—A letter said to have been addressed by Aristotle to Alexander.—Ibn Ezra's poem

on the game of Chess.—Tract on the same subject by Bon-senior ibn Yahya.—**כתב התנצלות**, epistle of Yeda'yah hap-Penini to Solomon ibn Adereth. Vellum, ff. 211. 12°. A.D. 1450.

**Add. 19,971.** History of the Ottoman Empire from Muḥammad II. to A.D. 1523 by Elijah ben Elḳanah Capsoli of Candia; with appendices on the plague in Crete and the rebellion of Aḥmad Pasha in Egypt; also containing an elegy on the death of R. Saul הכהן and other Rabbis.—History of the Republic of Venice by the same author, with an account of his travels in Northern Italy. Paper, ff. 427. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.

**Add. 22,095.** **מריבת קדש**, history of Shabbethai Şebhi, by an opponent. Paper, ff. 31. 12°. xviiith Cent.

**Add. 22,096.** **זכרון לבני ישראל**, history of the same by a partisan named Bārūkh ben Gershon of Arezzo. Paper, ff. 44. 12°. xviiith Cent.

**Add. 22,911.** A volume of correspondence of Dr. John Cavel (1638-1722), Master of Christ's College and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, including (1) "Some account of the Jewes Karaims and Rabanaims," ff. 373-379, and (2) two copies of a list of Ḳaraite works, written in a cursive Rabbinic character, with transcription in the square character. ff. 470-473.

**Add. 26,899.** Abridgment of **חובת הלבבות** in Yehūdah ibn Tibbon's Hebrew translation.—**ספר תקון מדות הנפש** in the same translator's Hebrew version. Vellum, ff. 66-97. 4°. A.D. 1317.

**Add. 26,916.** **שירי החליפות**, books I.-III. of Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, translated into Hebrew by Shabbethai Marini of Padua from the Italian of Giovanni Andrea dell' Anquillara. Paper, ff. 108. Sm. folio. xviiith Cent.

**Add. 26,926.** Rules of **חברת רחמנים** (founded at Mantua A.D. 1579). Paper, ff. 26. 4°. Prob. A.D. 1614 (the date on the cover). It is preceded by a short hortatory poem bearing the acrostic **שמואל מארלי**.

**Add. 26,948.** Profiat Duran's **כלמת הננים**—**ויכוח**, disputation held at Ferrara between an unnamed author and the Jesuit Father Alfonso Carmeciolo. Vellum, ff. 26. Sm. folio. xviiith Cent.

**Add. 26,959.** **ספר שרשים על מלות הקבלה**—**זכרון לבני ישראל**.—Abridgment of **ספר צדיק תמים** of Yehūdah Loeb ben Isaac. Paper, ff. 52. 12°. xviiith Cent.

- Add. 26,961.** Profiat Duran's כלמת הגוים. Paper, ff. 39. Sm. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 26,964.** אבן ברוך of Shemṭob ben Isaac ben Shafrut. Paper, ff. 206. 4°. A.D. 1696.
- Add. 26,966.** לקוטי שושנים by Jacob ben Reuben.—selections from the marginal notes of Elijah הלוי on the ערוך שלחן ערוך etc. Paper, ff. 132. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 26,970.** מחזור, according to the German rite, including 'Abōth ; imperfect. To it are appended the שערי דורא of Isaac ben Meir of Düren ; עגול of Rabbi Naḥshōn ; a Table of the תקופות from A.M. 68 to 95 [לפיק] (A.D. 1308-1335) ; סדר הפרשיות for the whole year ; and מנהגים של כל השנה, ascribed to Isaac ben Meir of Düren. Vellum, ff. 197. 4°. A.D. 1308.
- Add. 27,011.** ברית הלוי of Solomon ben Moses al-Kābiṣ.—Excerpts from Menahem Babli.—Several וידים and a פיוט.—מפתח הזוהר.—פיוט.—by Moses ben Mordekhai Galante.—Abridgment of ברית הלוי.—Prayers.—פירוש הוידים.—Reasons why the תורה begins with ב and not with א.—Commentary on Ezek. i.—שטר בירוים.—with Commentary, by Abraham Malvecchio.—Forms of contract of Betrothal.—Extracts from Samuel Archevolti's ערנת הבשם (Grammatical treatise).—מסרת המסרת of Elias Levita.—Definitions of various words in alphabetical order.—וידים. Paper, ff. 311. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,034.** בעל הטורים by Jacob ben Asher (פירוש התורה).—ספר חזון and ספר אגור.—סדר חזון of Solomon ibn Adereth.—לנדו לקומים.—לנדו לקומים.—Commentary on a portion of the Pentateuch, extending from וישלח יעקב to וירא אליו (originally carried on to a part of ואלה שמות). Paper, ff. 398. 4°. A.D. 1526 and 1530.
- Add. 27,088.** בן דוד, and ארי נדהם or שאנת אריה, treatises against the Kabbāla, by Yehūdah 'Aryeh of Modena.—אגרת אל תהי.—מלחמות משה.—כאבתך עלילות.—עלילות.—דברים, with a Commentary preceded by the Introduction of Isaac Samuel Reggio.—רוח עוים.—שד יהיר.—by Mordekhai Luzzatto.—צער בת רבים, account of persecutions in Poland and Russia in A.D. 1648, by Abraham ben Samuel Ashkenāzi, with a prefatory poem by Moses Zakkuth. Paper, ff. 105. 4°. xixth Cent.
- Add. 27,089.** חמשים שערי רפואות and צוואה of Maimonides.—ספר יצירה, with partial Commentary.—Commentary on איכה רבתי.



- The following Midrashic tracts: עשר גליות, חבוט הקבר, עשר גליות, סדר פרק דר' אליעזר, מדרש שלמה המלך, פטירת משה, מתן תורה שלחן.—יסוד אלה בית, סדור של מדות טובות, בן הורקנוס ארבע, ascribed to Bahya ben Asher and to Moses ben Nahman.—Commentary on the הנדה by Josef Giḳatilia.—Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela.—Extract from Don Isaac Abarbanel's Commentary on Isaiah.—מדרש ויסעו. Paper, ff. 169. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,095.** מתק שפתים, poems by 'Immanuel Frances.—Poems by Jacob Frances.—צבי מודח, tract against Shabbethai Šebhi, by 'Immanuel and Jacob Frances.—Extracts regarding Shabbethai Šebhi and Nathan of Gaza, with an epistle of the latter.—תוכחת מגולה, a dialogue against the Ḳabbalah by Simḥah Calimani. To it are appended two poems by Ephraim ben Jacob of Modena, the second of which is entitled הורע והלחיים והקיבה. Paper, ff. 85. Sm. 4°. xixth Cent.
- Add. 27,098.** Order of fasting for six successive days, by Nathan of Gaza. Paper, ff. 22. Sm. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 27,103.** מפת בפורות by 'Immanuel Hai Ricchi. Paper, ff. 36. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,108.** מן אברהם of Abraham Ferussol. Paper, ff. 173. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,116.** אגרת אל תהי כאבותיך of Profiat Duran, with the Commentary of Josef ben Shemṭob. Paper, ff. 17. Folio. A.D. 1786.
- Add. 27,122.** עמק הבכא by Josef hak-Kohen ben Joshua; also poems, letters, and דרשות by the same and others. Paper, ff. 105. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent. (autograph).
- Add. 27,128.** שמרות.—Index to Bible passages expounded in the Talmud.—יסוד התשובה.—Paper, ff. 1-52. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,129.** סמ"ג on חדושים.—Index to תשובות of Josef Kolon (imperfect).—On some customs of Christians borrowed from other nations.—מלכיאל and other tracts of Hezekiah ben Abraham.—Sayings of the philosophers. Letter of Maimonides to R. Jonathan הכהן.—Letter of Solomon ben Adereth to synagogues of Provence.—דחקן המטה, letter of Gershon ben Yehudah קדמוניות of Samuel ben Meir and Isaac ben Meir.—פרק נדה and פסקי נדה.—Letters of Maimonides to the learned of Montpellier, and to Jacob ben Nathanael al-Fayyūmi.—Anonymous Commentary on the *Song of Songs*; imperfect at the beginning. צוואה of Yehudah ben

- Asher, and תוכחה of Jacob ben Asher.—Part of מקדש מעט of Moses of Rieti.—Two letters of Don Isaac Abrabanel to Yehiel of Pisa.—Funeral discourse and elegies on the death of Yehiel of Pisa.—אלפא—משלי בן סירא—ספר אלרד הדני—דברי הימים ממשה— ביתא דבן סירא (imperfect). Paper, ff. 1-148 and 164-281. 4°. Mostly xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,131.** ספר השם and יסוד מורא וסוד תורה of Abraham ibn Ezra.—Commentary on the 25 propositions of Maimonides' מורה נבוכים.—Letters of Maimonides, Shemaryah of Negrofonte, French Rabbis, Nahmanides, and Abraham ben Moses Maimonides.—Passage of Ibn Ezra on the שם המפורש, with Commentary.—נימטריאות and נוטריקון.—ספר הנפש (attributed to Galen), translated from the Arabic by Yehudah al-Ḥarizī.—Collection of superscriptions of letters, made by R. Jacob at Bologna, A.D. 1547.—Correspondence of the same. Paper, ff. 151. 4°. xvth and xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,136.** Jewish history of Josef ben Gorion. Paper, ff. 311. 4°. A.D. 1695-1703.
- Add. 27,144.** Charms and amulets.—ספר התפוח—נאום נר גדוד.—ספר שלום—אגרת החלום of Shemṭob ibn Palquera.—Extracts from ספר היסודות of Isaac Israeli [senior].—Enigma of Ibn Ezra on the letters of the Tetragrammaton.—Extract from Isaac ibn Palquera's עזר הדת.—A grammatical work.—הלכות שחיטה וטרפות of Abraham כנפי יונה.—הירחי of Menahem 'Azaryah of Fano. Paper, ff. 211. Sm. 4°. xv-xviii Cent.
- Add. 27,145.** Notes and expositions on various subjects, in alphabetical order. Paper, ff. 191. Folio. xviii Cent.
- Add. 27,149.** מנן וחרב by Yehudah 'Aryeh of Modena (imperfect). Paper, ff. 14. Sm. folio. A.D. 1857.
- Add. 27,153.** Commentary on 'Immanuel ben Jacob's שלש כנפים.—Extracts from treatise on Logic by Petrus Hispanus.—Ibn Ezra's ספר המספר and ספר האחד.—Part of לבנת הספיר, by Yehudah Messer Leon. Paper, ff. 50. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,173.** באור צורת האותיות.—Expositions of some Biblical texts by Rabbi Yehudah, with the preface to his translation of Aristotle's "De Anima."—שר'ת—'Azriel (cabbalistic).—Extracts from the Talmud, with notes.—מדרש רות, from the זהר—פירושי—זהר, עז, חולין, מגלה, תענית, ברכות, האגדות נדרים and נדרים.—חולין, מגלה, תענית, ברכות, האגדות נדרים and נדרים by Solomon ibn Adereth.—ספרי תורה ascribed to Nahmanides, and

- other kabbalistic tracts.—**ספר היחוד**.—Kabbalistic tract by Jacob ben Jacob. Paper and vellum, ff. 126. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Add. 27,174.** אנרות התלמוד (imperfect).—**שבר נאון** of Menahem Meiri, being the second part of his **כשיב נפש**.—**ספר הישר**.—Short grammatical treatise.—**דרשות**. Paper, ff. 123. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,176.** Explanations of difficult words in the Targum.—Funeral discourse on a good woman.—Rules against excess in gaming; etc.—**ברכות על הר"ף** for **ברכות** and **בבא קמא**, composed by, and in the handwriting of, Solomon ben Elisha' Portaleone. Paper, ff. 334. 4°. About A.D. 1640.
- Add. 27,179.** **רוח חן**.—Commentary of Maimonides on the section **חלק**.—Maimonides' **אגרת תחית המתים**, translated by Samuel ibn Tibbon.—**ספר משרת משה**.—Kimhi's Commentary on Genesis ii. 7, seqq.; and Ezek. i.—**כתר שם טוב** of Abraham of Cologne.—**משפט** **שבעה האקלימים**.—Explanations of philosophical terms in *Italian* (Heb. char.). Vellum, ff. 80. 4°. A.D. 1341.
- Add. 27,203.** **ענו** **ויכוח בין יפתח ובני עמון**, by Abraham ben Jacob. Vellum, ff. 21. 12°. A.D. 1758.
- Add. 27,209.** Legal documents, letters, and other writings of Abraham ben Menahem of Rovigo.—**ספר נורלות**.—Treatise on Arithmetic. Paper, ff. 104. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Add. 27,213.** **חידה**, with explanation in *Italian*.—Fragments of a Mahzor, of the Zōhar (with Commentary), and of a medical treatise in *Hebrew* and *Latin* (Heb. char.); also a fragment of an astronomical treatise, etc. Paper and vellum, ff. 42. xiv-xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 27,542.** **צירת הדרכים**, Moses ibn Tibbon's translation of Ibn al-Jezzār's "Zād al-Musāfir."—Poems, epistles, and tracts by Maimonides, Ibn Sinā, and others in *Arabic* (Hebr. char.).—Kabbalistic tracts. Paper, ff. 200. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 47.** Treatise against the Christian religion by Hisdai Crescas ben Abraham, translated from Spanish into Hebrew by Josef ben Shem-ṭob. Paper, ff. 37. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1451.
- Or. 64.** Two alchymical treatises; *Arabic* in Heb. char. Paper, ff. 43. 4°. xviiith Cent.
- Or. 1054.** Extracts from Commentary on Prayer-book, by Eliezer of Mainz.—**פסקים** on **עירובין**.—**צירת הולד**.—**אותות המשיח**.—**עירובין** on **פסקים**.—**שער היחוד**.—Index to **ברכות**.—**תשובות**.—**דיני ברכות**, etc. Vellum, ff. 90. Sm. folio. xivth Cent.

- Or. 1434. Thirteen כתובות, dated London, 1804-1814. Vellum, ff. 13. 4°.
- Or. 2455. Calendar for reading the תורה.—Ta'bir Nāma, translation of Hai Gaon's פתרון חלומות.—A treatise on compound medications, by Muḡaffar ibn Muḡam. ul-Ḥusaini ush-Shifā'i, followed by several other medical tracts; *Persian* in Heb. char. Paper, ff. 96. Sm. 8°. A.D. 1807.
- Or. 2458, a-c. A כתובה, and two deeds of divorcement from Persia. A.D. 1769 and 1754. Vellum and paper.
- Or. 2522. A *Karaite* polemic treatise directed against the Rabbanite interpretation of the Mosaic law; *Arabic* in Heb. char. Paper, ff. 109. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2523. Two *Karaite* polemic treatises; *Arabic* in Heb. char. Paper, ff. 88. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2527. Fragment of a *Karaite* work relating to Eschatology; *Arabic* in Heb. char. Paper, ff. 66. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 2538. ספר פרדס רמוני החכמה וערוגת בשם המזמרה, by Jacob ben Ela'zar.—ספר נן תעודה, ascribed to the same author.—Poems.—Story of the conversion of some Rabbanite Jews to the doctrine of the *Karaites*, which took place in Cairo, A.D. 1465.—Two rhymed compositions, the second being by Daniel הרפא ben Mōsheh המלמד.—Forms of betrothal and divorce.—A Maḡamah by Moses al-Ḥakīm al-Iskandarī; *Hebrew* and *Arabic* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 103. Sm. 4°. xixth Cent.
- Or. 2582. A collection of miscellaneous *Karaite* fragments, including portions of "Books of Precepts," philosophical works, and Prayer-books; *Arabic*. Paper, ff. 92. 4°. xi-xiith Cent.
- Or. 2746. Commentary on the "Dalālat al-Ḥā'irīn;" *Arabic* in Heb. char.—אלדרה אלמנתכבה, Comments on מדרש החפץ, by Yahya ibn Sulaiman; *Arabic* in Heb. char.—Commentaries on Lamentations.—Explanation on עשרה דברים שנבראו בין השממות, by Moses ben R. Josef al-Balidah; *Arabic* in Heb. char.—מסאיל מספרא, על ספר ויקרא and שאלות אחרות; *Arabic* in Heb. char.—Commentary on Maimonides' משנה תורה; *Arabic* in Heb. char.—Midrash on מעאני ואקאויל מן דרש ילמדינו.—קרי וכתוב וחסר ויתר.—Commentary on Maimonides' משנה תורה and ספר המצוות; *Arabic* in Heb. char. Paper, ff. 278. Large 4°. xvth Cent.

- Or. 2990. אור הלבנה, treatise on the mode of fixing and consecrating the New Moon, by Isaac ben Solomon; *Karaites*. Paper, ff. 91. 4°. A.D. 1850.
- Or. 3656. ספר דברי הימים למלכי צרפת ומלכי בית אוטומאן: by Josef ben Joshua הכהן (fuller than the printed edition). To it are appended hymns, enigmas, etc., by the same author. Paper, ff. 207. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent. (apparently the author's autograph).
- Or. 3659. ספר אם המלך, a philosophic treatise composed by 'Abū Falāḥ of Saragossa for his disciple 'Abū Mas'ūd of Sevilla (imperfect). Paper and vellum, ff. 10. Sm. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 3660. Three polemic tracts against the Christian religion, the third being a disputation in verse between two friends, and bearing the title דרך אמונה. Paper, ff. 42. Sm. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Or. 4048. Miscellaneous fragments of Hebrew MSS. from Yemen, comprising: (1) portions of Genesis and other biblical fragments, partly accompanied by the Targum, with the simple superlinear punctuation; (2) fragments of the מחברת אלתִינאן; (3) Midrāshim; (4) portions of Maimonides' Commentary on the Mishnah in the original *Arabic* (Heb. char.). Paper, ff. 34. 4°. xiv-xvith Cent.

## CHARTERS.

- Cott. Chart. xxvi. 29. Acquittance by גרשימה אוישקין of Lincoln to the Abbot and Convent of Newhouse of certain land purchased by the Abbey. xiiiith Cent.
- Cott. Nero. C. iii. Acquittance by Jacob Crispin, Elias Kohen, and פיישבין בן בנייט, to the Prior and Convent of S. Trinity, London, of claim to land purchased by the said Prior. Fol. 194a.  
 Acquittance signed by Aaron ben Abraham, אהרן בן אברהם, Solomon Kohen, סלומון קוהן, Samuel דקולשיטר, הלבן, and יוש בן אברהם, declaring that they relinquish all claims to an inn in the parish of פיינפילט (Co. Essex), belonging to Philip בשיט. Fol. 195a.  
 Bond signed by Ḥayyim of Lincoln, declaring himself willing to carry out the stipulations contained in a preceding Latin deed executed A.D. 1268. The bond is endorsed by רוד בן דלקרייש. Fol. 213a. xiiiith Cent.

- Cott. Ch. Aug. ii. 107a.** Acquittance by Bateman, son of דילקריש, to Sir Adam de Stratton, of claim to certain land acquired by Sir Adam from John Taylleboys; dated A.D. 1286.
- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 54.** Acquittance of debt by Jacob ben R. Moses and Margaret (named in the Latin Charter on the other side) to Peter of Ecclesfield. · xiiiith Cent.
- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 56.** Attestation of Abraham, son of Josef, acknowledging the validity of a preceding Latin deed, relating to the sale of a house; the attestation being witnessed by Abraham ben Samson and Yehosha'yah ben Yehudah. xiiiith Cent.
- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 57.** Signature of Isaac ben Benet to a Latin Charter, relating to release of land held by Peter de Vendoure. xiiiith Cent.
- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 58.** Acquittance of debt by אורשל בן פנצל to ראוּל דברקאחא; annexed to a Latin Charter, relating to a grant of land made by the said ראוּל to Kirkstead Abbey (Co. Lincoln) xiiiith Cent.
- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 59. A.B.** Attestation by Leon ben Salmon, acknowledging the validity of a preceding Latin deed, containing the acquittance by the said Leo and his wife Anna to Newhouse Abbey of certain land. xiiiith Cent.
- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 60. B.** Acquittance of debt by Jose ben Elias, Jose ben Moses, and Yehudah דצרפתי, to William, son of Roger of קשטרא (Caistar, Co. Lincoln); and release by the same Jews to the Abbot and Convent of Newhouse of claim to the houses bought by the Abbey of the said William. A.D. 1233.
- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 61. B.** Attestation of Gershom ben R. Yehudah hak-Kohen, מנשיר, בנשה, בן משה, דיאיי בן אליאש, Benedict ben משה בן דוי (for his father-in-law Jose), and Josef ben Samuel, acknowledging the validity of a preceding Latin document relating to the sale of certain land. xiiiith Cent.
- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 62. B.** Acquittance by Jose ben Elias of Lincoln to the Abbot and Convent of Newhouse of claim to land purchased by the Abbey; and general release of debt to William de Silveduna. A.D. 1221.
- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 63. B.** Acquittance by Jose ben Elias of Lincoln to the Abbot and Convent of Newhouse of claim to land purchased by the Abbey. xiiiith Cent. (Comp. the preceding Charter.)

- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 64. B.** Acquittance by Isaac ben R. Eliab to Roger of Stowe of claim to certain land. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent. (Attached to a Latin Charter.)
- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 65. B.** Attestation by יקופא בן ליאון (signing on behalf of his father who was then in London), acknowledging the validity of a preceding Latin deed, relating to the release of certain land to Newhouse Abbey. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 66. B.** Attestation by Moses of Colton, acknowledging the validity of a preceding Latin deed, relating to an acquittance of debt on land acquired by Newhouse Abbey. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 66. C.** Attestation by Eliah Kohen and כנשיר ריברגורוזא (or ריברגורוזא), acknowledging the validity of a preceding Latin deed relating to an acquittance of debt on land acquired by Newhouse Abbey. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent. (Comp. the preceding Charter.)
- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 67. B.** Attestation by Abraham ben Jacob, acknowledging the validity of a preceding Latin document, relating to the release of certain land to Bullington Priory. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 68.** Attestation by Isaac of Southwark, declaring that he gives up all right and claim upon Sir Adam de Stratton with regard to a debt of forty shillings. A.D. 1267.
- Harl. Ch. 43. A. 69.** Signature of Jacob ben Samson Levi to the release by the same to Greenfield Priory of certain land. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Harl. Ch. 77. D. 40.** Release by Jacob ben Aaron to William לבריאל (in the annexed Latin Charter: William son of Godefridus Braciator) of two acres of land. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent. (Attached to the seal of Harl. Ch. 77. D. 39.)
- Lansdowne Ch. 30.** Acquittance by Benet Crispin, Jacob Kohen, and Solomon Kohen, to Hugh (Hebrew: רב דומאר) of London, of claim to the land mentioned in the Latin Charter on the other side. Added to it is a notification to William le Briton of matters connected with this transaction. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Lansdowne Ch. 666.** Attestation by Ursel ben R. Isaac, acknowledging the validity of a preceding Latin deed, relating to a grant of land made by the said Ursel and his wife Miriam to a certain William son of Roger. The attestation is witnessed by Isaac ben R. Samuel, Elijah ben R. Elijah, and Jacob ben R. Jacob. A.D. 1280.
- Lansdowne Ch. 667.** Release by Miriam, wife of Ursel ben R. Isaac to William son of Roger of שושנאלשטאם and his heirs of claim to a

message in the parish of St. Peter de Mannecroft, Norwich. As Jewish witnesses to the transaction are mentioned: Abraham of York, יצחק בן דלקרייש, Elias ben Elias, Jacob ben Jacob, and Moses of Cunesford. The deed is attested by Ursel ben R. Isaac, whose signature is witnessed by Isaac ben R. Samuel, Jacob ben R. Jacob, and Elijah ben R. Elijah. A.D. 1280.

**Lansdowne Ch. 669.** The same Charter as the preceding with some variations, some of the witnesses also being different persons.

**Add. Ch. 1250.** Acknowledgment (written on the back of a Latin Charter) of receipt of £10 0s. 10d. out of the Barton claim (ממט ברטון), and declaration that half has been received on behalf of R. Isaac ben R. Josef. Signed by Berekhyah ben R. Elijah. A.D. 1182.

**Add. Ch. 1251.** Acknowledgment of receipt (written on the back of a Latin Charter) by Solomon of Paris to Richard de Malebys of £4. A.D. 1183.

**Add. Ch. 1998.** A כתובה, or marriage contract, between R. Israel bar R. Jacob bar R. Josef, surnamed פיראריס, and Gimulya, daughter of R. Mas'ud bar R. Jacob, surnamed בן עאדי, made at Gibraltar on Wednesday the first day of Adar II., A.M. 5546=A.D. 1786. Besides the signature of the bridegroom, the contract is signed by the witnesses מסער מניריס and שמואל סאלמה.

**Add. Ch. 16,174.** Acquittance of debt (attached to a Latin Charter) by Isaac of Suthwerke to William Pycot. A.D. 1268.

**Add. Ch. 16,384.** General release of debt by Josef ben R. Moses and Moses ben R. Jacob to Peter de Bending and his heirs. A.D. 1237.

**Stowe Ch. 297.** Release from ליאון בן יורנין and מנשיר בן אורשיל to the Prioress and the Convent of Flixton (Co. Suffolk) of lands, rents, woods, etc. Late xiiiith Cent. Latin Charter with Hebrew endorsement.

## SAMARITAN MSS.

**Cott. Claud. B. viii.** The Samaritan recension of the *Hebrew* text of the Pentateuch (see the *Oriental Series* of the Palæographical Society, plate 12). Vellum, ff. 256. 4°. A.D. 1362-63.

**Harley 5481.** *Hymns* and *Prayers*, interspersed with short extracts from the Pentateuch. Some of the hymns are accompanied by an *Arabic* translation in the Samaritan char. Paper, ff. 54. xvith Cent.



- Harley 5495.** A liturgical work similar to the preceding in its main contents, and interwoven with several tables giving the Arabic and Syro-Macedonian names of months, etc. The years to which these tables relate are A.D. 1563, 1565, and 1569. Paper, ff. 49. Sm. 4°. xvith Cent.
- Harley 5514.** Fragments of comments on the Pentateuch, together with prayers, hymns, and tables of various contents. Paper, ff. 220. Prob. xvith Cent.
- Reg. 16. B. iii.** Copy of a *Hebrew* letter addressed by the Samaritans of Shechem to their supposed brethren in England, written (in the Heb. char.) A.D. 1671.—Copy of a *Hebrew* letter in the Sam. char., addressed by the Samaritans of Shechem to Job Ludolf, A.D. 1685.—Tables of various oriental alphabets (including Ethiopic, Sanskrit, etc.), and some specimens of languages. Paper, ff. 23. xviiith Cent.
- Add. 7050-51.** *Hymns* and *Prayers*, translated from MSS. Harley 5481 and 5495, and furnished with a Latin translation. Paper, ff. 26 and 39. Sm. 4°. xixth Cent.
- Add. 17,553.** Ten vellum folio leaves, containing Gen. i. 29—x. 3: the Samaritan recension of the *Hebrew* text, accompanied by an *Arabic* translation in the Sam. char. xvth Cent.—Four folio paper leaves, containing hymns in *Samaritan*, with an *Arabic* translation in the Sam. char. xvth Cent.—Three small vellum leaves, containing fragments of Exodus, Leviticus, and Deuteronomy.
- Add. 19,005.** Services for the Feast of the Passover. Paper, ff. 75. A.D. 1748.
- Add. 19,006.** Services for the "Feast of Tabernacles, the feast of the seventh month, and the Sabbath of the ten days of forgiveness." Paper, ff. 174. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1763.
- Add. 19,007.** Services for the second Sabbath of the first month, and for the Passover. Paper, ff. 143. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1770.
- Add. 19,008.** Services for the seven days of the Feast of Tabernacles, and for the Sabbath of that feast. Paper, ff. 92. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1771.
- Add. 19,009.** Services for the day of Atonement. Paper, ff. 156. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1780.
- Add. 19,010.** A ritual for the day of Atonement. Paper, ff. 82. Sm. 4°. xviiiith Cent. (with supplementary leaves, dated A.D. 1849).
- Add. 19,011.** The *Pentateuch* in the Samaritan recension of the *Hebrew* text, with an *Arabic* translation in the Sam. char. Vellum, ff. 266. Folio. A.D. 1509-10.

- Add. 19,012.** *Deuteronomy* in the Samaritan recension of the *Hebrew* text. Paper, ff. 86. 4°. A.D. 1769.
- Add. 19,013.** Genesis i.-xxviii.; Sam. recension of the *Hebrew* text. Paper, ff. 55. Sm. 4°. xviiiith Cent.
- Add. 19,014.** *Leviticus* in the Sam. recension of the *Hebrew* text, followed by a penitential hymn. Paper, ff. 73. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1758.
- Add. 19,015.** *Numbers* in the same recension of the *Hebrew* text. Paper, ff. 109. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1758.
- Add. 19,016.** *Numbers* in the same recension. Paper, ff. 90. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1760.
- Add. 19,017.** Services for the eighth day of the Feast of Tabernacles. Paper, ff. 62. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1683-5 (with later additions).
- Add. 19,018.** Services for the Feast of Tabernacles. Paper, ff. 102. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1783.
- Add. 19,019.** Services for the eighth day of the Feast of Tabernacles. Paper, ff. 102. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1783 (with later additions).
- Add. 19,020.** Services for the Passover and New-Moon. Paper, ff. 118. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1773 and 1783.
- Add. 19,021.** A panegyric on Moses, by the Shaikh Ismā'il ibn Badr ibn 'Abū 'l-'Izz ibn Rumaiḥ, in *Arabic*; followed by hymns for various occasions in *Samaritan*. Paper, ff. 72. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1753, etc. (See Catalogue of Arabic MSS., p. 519).
- Add. 19,650.** Services for Passover. Paper, ff. 14. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1782.
- Add. 19,651.** Services for the day of Atonement. Paper, ff. 196. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1770, etc.
- Add. 19,652.** Funeral Service. Paper, ff. 53. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1784.
- Add. 19,654.** Services for the "Feast of Harvest." Paper, ff. 55. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1763.
- Add. 19,655.** Prayers, Hymns, etc., for the seven Sabbaths following the Passover. Paper, ff. 78. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1845.
- Add. 19,656.** "Sharḥ Kitāb il-'Asāṭir," i.e. Commentary on the work entitled "Kitāb ul-'Asāṭir," ascribed to Moses, and containing the genealogy and history of the patriarchs, from Adam to Moses.—"Kitāb ul-Kāfi," an exposition of the Mosaic laws, by Muḥaddib ud-Din Yūsuf ibn Salāmah ibn Yūsuf al-'Askarī; *Arabic*. Paper, ff. 237. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1786 and 1787. (See Catalogue of Arabic MSS., p. 518.)

- Add. 19,657.** "Kāshif ul-Ghayāhib 'an 'Asrār il-Mawāhib," a Commentary on the Samaritan Pentateuch, by Ghazāl ibn 'Abī's-Surūr aṣ-Ṣawafī al-Yusufī al-Musawī al-Ghazzī; *Arabic*. Paper, ff. 313. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1753 and 1754. (See Catalogue of Arabic MSS., pp. 517-18.)
- Add. 19,790** מִיְכַרְהַשְׁמַח, or "Kurrās al-Fariḥ," containing Scripture readings and various poems in connection with the ceremonials of matrimony and circumcision; imperfect at the end. Paper (variously coloured), ff. 72. 12°. A.D. 1732.
- Add 19,791.** Prayers for the ten days of penance and other occasions; also containing (fol. 84a) the letter of אב סכרה בן משלמה to the supposed Samaritan congregations in Europe. *Samaritan* and *Arabic*. Paper, ff. 90. Sm. folio. A.D. 1739.
- Add. 19,956.** The "Book of Joshua son of Nun," an abstract of the history of the Israelites, from the time of Joshua to that of Alexander the Great; *Arabic*. Folio 96 contains the form of a "Letter of divorcement" in *Samaritan*. Paper, ff. 96. Sm. 4°. Mostly A.D. 1502. (See Catalogue of Arabic MSS., p. 520.)
- Add. 21,581.** The Samaritan recension of the *Hebrew* text of the *Pentateuch*. Vellum, ff. 97. Folio. A.D. 1441-2.
- Add 22,369.** The Samaritan recension of the *Hebrew* text of the *Pentateuch*. Vellum, ff. 154. Large 4°. A.D. 1359.
- Add. 25,880.** Services for the "Sabbath of the Feast of Tabernacles, the festival of the seventh month, and the Sabbath of the ten days of penance;" imperfect. Paper, ff. 47. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1804-5.
- Add. 26,118.** The Samaritan recension of the *Hebrew* text of *Genesis*; imperfect. Vellum, ff. 74. 12°. xvth Cent. (several portions being more recent).
- Add. 27,456.** An amulet consisting of two pieces of vellum (much soiled and torn), and containing biblical verses, prayers, and mystical formulæ. It is enclosed in an ornamental metal case, on the edges of which are engraved, among other sentences, the words:—  
· בשם · אל · שדי · יהוה · ילחם · לכם · ואתם · תחרישון ·  
probably of the xvth Cent.
- Or. 1361.** Letter of the Samaritans of Nablous to the English Government; dated A.D. 1875. *Samaritan* and *Arabic*. Paper. Folio.
- Or. 1441.** A fragment of the Samaritan *Pentateuch*, viz., Genesis xxxii. 18—xxxv. 11; xxxvi. 28—xxxviii. 28; in three columns, con-

taining the *Hebrew* text with the *Arabic* and *Samaritan* versions, all three being written in the Samaritan character. Vellum, ff. 8. Folio. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.

- Or. 1442.** A fragment of the *Samaritan Targum*, containing parts of Genesis, Exodus, and Numbers. Vellum, ff. 42. 4°. xiv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 1443.** The Samaritan recension of the Hebrew text of the *Pentateuch*. Vellum, ff. 223. Folio. xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent. (restored A.D. 1793).
- Or. 1444.** The same recension of the *Pentateuch*. Paper, ff. 119. Folio. A.D. 1495 (with some recent restorations).
- Or. 1445.** A portion of the same recension of the *Pentateuch*, viz., Num. v. 13—xxi. 12. Vellum *roll*. xv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 1446.** *Arabic* version of the Samaritan Pentateuch (slightly imperfect at the beginning). Paper, ff. 187. Large 4°. xv<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 1447.** The Samaritan Annals of Shaikh 'Abū'l-Faḥ ibn 'Abū'l-Ḥasan; *Arabic*. Paper, ff. 89. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1866.
- Or. 1448.** Service-book for the Passover. Paper, ff. 68. 8°. A.D. 1872, etc.
- Or. 1449.** Service-book for the eighth day of the Feast of Tabernacles. Paper, ff. 53. Sm. 8°. A.D. 1871.
- Or. 1450.** The Samaritan recension of the *Hebrew* text of the *Pentateuch*, with the *Arabic* version, in parallel columns. Paper, ff. 451. Sm. 8°. A.D. 1759-60.
- Or. 2080.** The Samaritan Annals of Shaikh 'Abū'l-Faḥ ibn 'Abū'l-Ḥasan (see Or. 1447). Paper, ff. 93. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1859.
- Or. 2683.** The Samaritan recension of the *Hebrew* text of the *Pentateuch*. Paper, ff. 271. 4°. Dated A.D. 1356 (the beginning, end, and a number of leaves in the body of the MS. being due to later hands).
- Or. 2684.** *Exodus*: *Hebrew* text in the Samaritan recension. Paper, ff. 85. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1871.
- Or. 2685.** *Exodus* xii. 14—xxv. 9: *Hebrew* text in the Samaritan recension. Vellum *roll*; cursive hand of modern date.
- Or. 2686.** Num. xvi. 1—xxvi. 22: *Hebrew* text in the Samaritan recension. Vellum *roll*, much mutilated. Fine hand of the xi<sup>th</sup> or xiii<sup>th</sup> Cent.
- Or. 2687.** *Deuteronomy*: *Hebrew* text in the Samaritan recension; imperfect. Paper, ff. 63. Sm. 8°. xviii<sup>th</sup> Cent.

- Or. 2688.** An *Arabic* translation of the Samaritan Pentateuch, divided into small sections in agreement with the division of the Samaritan Pentateuch, each section being headed by the opening Hebrew words written in the Sam. char.; slightly imperfect. Paper, ff. 218. 4°. A.D. 1323 (see also Or. 1446).
- Or. 2689.** Service-book for the Passover. Paper, ff. 161. Sm. 4°. A.D. 1736.
- Or. 2690.** Service-book for the Passover, and the first two Sabbaths of the first month. Paper, ff. 101. 8°. A.D. 1881.
- Or. 2691.** An apologetic work written in defence of the tenets of the Samaritan sect. A.D. 1784.—Hymns and Prayers; A.D. 1875; *Arabic*. Paper, ff. 43. Sm. 4°.
- Or. 3393.** Fragment of a Commentary on *Numbers* in *Arabic*, with quotations from the Samaritan Pentateuch. Paper, ff. 74. 4°. xvth Cent.
- Or. 3394.** History of the Patriarchs, and of Moses, in *Arabic*, with quotations from the Samaritan Pentateuch. Paper, ff. 147. Sm. 4°. xviith-xviiiith Cent.
- Or. 4446.** Photographic facsimiles (2 pages) of a fragment of a Samaritan Pentateuch on vellum in the possession of Mr. Geo. E. Sears, of New York.

## INDEX OF TITLES.

- אבן ברן** (of Kalonymos ben Kalonymos). Add. 19,948 (p. 62).  
 ——— (of Shemṭob ben Shafrut). Add. 26,964 (p. 81).  
**אבני השהם** (of Samuel ben Josef ibn Sāsōn). Add. 27,168 (p. 69).  
**אנור** (Aphorisms of Hippocrates). Harley 5527 (p. 76).  
 ——— (Aphorisms of Hippocrates). Add. 27,018 (p. 77).  
 ——— (of Jacob Landau). Add. 27,034 (p. 81).  
**אנרות כלי חמדה**. Or. 2806 (p. 75).  
**אנרת אל תהי כאבותיך**. Add. 19,868 (p. 79).  
 ——— Add. 27,088 (p. 81).  
 ——— Add. 27,116 (p. 82).  
**אנרת בני משה**. *See* **כתב על נהר סמבטיון**.  
**אנרת דרך החיים**. Or. 1306 (p. 67).  
**אנרת הויכוח**. Add. 26,925 (p. 65).  
**אנרת החלום**. Add. 27,144 (p. 83).  
**אנרת חמודות**. Add. 26,934 (p. 55).  
 ——— Add. 27,078 (p. 59).  
**אנרת יער הלבנון**. Add. 27,001 (p. 68).  
 ——— Add. 27,012 (p. 68).  
**אנרת המוסר**. Add. 19,668 (p. 79).  
**אנרת עלי הישמעלי**. Or. 2396 (p. 63).  
**אנרת הקודש** (of Naḥmanides). *See* **שערי צדק**.  
**אנרת השבת**. Add. 27,038 (p. 66).  
**אנרת ר' שרירא**. Ar. Or. 51 (p. 70).  
**אנרת תחיית המתים**. Add. 14,763 (p. 64).  
 ——— Add. 27,179 (p. 84).  
**אנרת תימן**. *See* Jacob ben Nathanael al-Fayyūmi (letter by Maimonides to).  
**אדם ישר**. Add. 26,928 (p. 55).  
 ——— Add. 26,932 (p. 55).  
**אהל מועד** (of Solomon of Urbino). Add. 16,388 (p. 71).  
**אהלי יעקב**. Add. 27,183 (p. 39).  
**אוסף הכסיל**. Add. 27,178 (p. 69).  
**אוצר הכבוד** (of Todros 'Abū'l-Afia). Or. 62 (p. 61).  
 ——— (of Todros 'Abū'l-Afia). Or. 2782 (p. 61).  
**אוצרות חיים**. Add. 27,077 (p. 59).  
**אור זרוע** (of David ben Yedūdāh). Add. 26,929 (p. 55).  
 ——— (of Isaac of Vienna). Add. 23,974 (p. 34).  
 ——— (of Isaac of Vienna). Add. 27,297 (p. 39).

- אור זרוע (of Isaac of Vienna). Or. 2859-60 (p. 44).
- אור יקר. Add. 27,026 (p. 57).
- Add. 27,027 (p. 57).
- Add. 27,041-2 (p. 58).
- Add. 27,058—27,067 (p. 58)
- אור הלבנה. Or. 2990 (p. 86).
- אורח חיים. *See* טור אורח חיים.
- אורח סלולח. Add. 26,921 (p. 74).
- אִוֵּת נפש. Add. 26,987 (p. 18).
- איותות הדופק. Add. 27,018 (p. 77).
- אותות המשיח. Or. 1054 (p. 84).
- אותות השמים. Add. 14,763 (p. 64).
- Or. 832 (p. 66).
- אותיות דאברהם אבינו. Harley 5510 (p. 53).
- אזהרות (of Elijah Zākēn). [Commentary on]. Add. 11,639 (p. 79).
- (of Solomon ibn Gabirol). Add. 19,787 (p. 48).
- א' האחד. Add. 27,038 (p. 66).
- Add. 27,153 (p. 83).
- אכלה ואכלה. Or. 2626-28 (p. 13).
- א' אלרד הדני. Add. 27,129 (p. 83).
- כתאב אלכאפי. Add. 19,656 (p. 91).
- אלף אלפין. Add. 27,078 (p. 59).
- (of Joseph ibn Laṭīmi). Add. 19,948 (p. 62).
- (of Joseph ibn Laṭīmi). Add. 27,193 (p. 69).
- אלפא ביתא לבן סירא. Add. 26,934 (p. 55).
- Add. 27,129 (p. 83).
- Add. 27,190 (p. 63).
- אם המלך. Or. 3659 (p. 86).
- א' האמונה הרמה. Or. 1069 (p. 67).
- א' האמונות (of Shemṭob ben Shemṭob). Add. 26,976 (p. 66).
- אמרי נואש. Or. 76 (p. 72).
- אמרי נואש. Or. 2590 (p. 73).
- אמרי שפר (of Abraham 'Abū 'l-Aḥīa). Add. 27,142 (p. 60).
- כתאב אלסאמיר. Add. 19,656 (p. 91).
- כתאב אלסאמיר פ' אלפראיץ. Or. 2576 (p. 43).
- א' אסף. Add. 27,018 (p. 77).
- כתאב אלמצול. Or. 2594 (p. 73).
- ארבע שורים. Harley 5716-17 (p. 32).
- Harley 7198 (p. 32).
- ארנחה (of Ibn Sīnā). Add. 27,562 (pp. 77).
- ארחות חיים (of Eliezer haḡ-Gādōl). Add. 27,190 (p. 63).
- ארי נהם. Add. 27,088 (p. 81).
- אשכל הכפר. Or. 1100-1101 (p. 40).
- באור מלות זרות. Harley 5507 (p. 63).
- Harley 5525 (p. 64).
- Harley 7586 A. (p. 64).
- Add. 14,763 (p. 64).
- Add. 14,764 (p. 65).
- Add. 26,976 (p. 66).
- באור מעשה בראשית. Add. 27,033 (p. 18).
- באור צורת האותיות. Add. 27,173 (p. 83).
- באור תפלות מועדי ה'. Add. 27,014 (p. 57).
- א' הבהיר. Or. 16,407 (p. 54).
- Add. 26,934 (p. 55).
- Or. 832 (p. 66).
- בחינת עולם. Add. 19,948 (p. 62).
- Add. 27,193 (p. 69).
- בית אל (of Abraham Bedarshī). Add. 19,948 (p. 62).

- בן דוד** (of Yehūdah 'Aryeh of Modena). Add. 27,088 (p. 81).  
**אלפא ביתא לבן סירא**. See **אלפא ביתא לבן סירא**.  
**בן פורת**. Add. 26,900 (p. 17).  
**בני הנעורים**. Add. 27,004 (p. 68).  
**בנין נערים**. Add. 26,940 (p. 35).  
**בעל הלשון**. Harley 5502 (p. 70).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5531 (p. 70).  
**בעל כנפים**. Or. 1022 (p. 72).  
**בעלי הנפש**. Add. 26,894 (p. 34).  
**בקשת ממין**. Add. 19,948 (p. 62).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 19,668 (p. 79).  
**בר נתן טעם לחכם**. Or. 1053 (p. 75).  
**בריד רחמנא**. Or. 1055 (p. 61).  
**ברית הלוי** (of Solomon al-Ḳābiṣ). Add. 26,930 (p. 55).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (of Solomon al-Ḳābiṣ). Add. 27,011 (p. 81).  
**ברית המנוחה**. Add. 26,930 (p. 55).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,120 (p. 60).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,155 (p. 60).  
**ברכות אבליים**. Add. 11,639 (p. 79).  
**ברכות הפרות**. Harley 5529 (p. 31).  
**בתי הנפש**. See **אל**.  
**גבעת פנחס**. Add. 26,905-13 (p. 34).  
**גדר פרץ**. See **מנחת שני**.  
**ס' הנדרים**. Add. 18,971 (p. 65).  
**ס' גורלות** (attributed to Aḥitofel hag-Gilōni). Add. 27,052 (p. 58).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (attributed to Ibn Ezra). Add. 27,017 (p. 74).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (attributed to Ibn Ezra). Add. 27,209 (p. 84).  
**נט** (two forins of, from Persia, A.D. 1754). Or. 2458. b-c (p. 85).  
 — (form of, Samaritan). Add. 19,956 (p. 92).  
**ניא חזיון** (of Abraham ben Jacob). Add. 26,963 (p. 62).  
**גימטריאות ונוטריקון**. Add. 27,131 (p. 83).  
**ס' הגלגולים**. Add. 26,904 (p. 54).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,979 (p. 56).  
**הגלגולים ופרטיהם**. Add. 27,052 (p. 58).  
**ס' הנן**. Reg. 16. A. i. (p. 45).  
**בן אלהים**. Add. 22,092 (p. 16).  
**בן עזר**. See **ספר המצוות** of Aaron ben Elijah.  
**ס' גן תעודה**. Or. 2538 (p. 85).  
**גנוי המלך**. Add. 27,051 (p. 66).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1084 (p. 66).  
**גנת אנוז**. Add. 11,416 (p. 54).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,114 (p. 60).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 62 (p. 61).  
**גרו ארנן**. Add. 27,037 (p. 18).  
**דברי אנדה**. Or. 832 (p. 66).  
**דברי הימים למלכי צרפת ומלכי בית אוטומאן**. Or. 3656 (p. 86).  
**דברי הימים של משה רבינו**. Add. 27,113 (p. 68).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,129 (p. 83).  
**דברי ר' מנחם**. Add. 27,142 (p. 60).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,187 (p. 61).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1055 (p. 61).  
**דיני ברכות**. Or. 1054 (p. 84).  
**דיני ממונות**. Add. 27,039 (p. 74).  
**דלא לה אלהאירין הנבוכים**. See **כורה**.  
**אלדרה אלמנתכבה**. (Comments on מדרש החפץ q.v.). Or. 2746 (p. 85).  
**דרוש אדם קדמון**. Add. 27,186 (p. 61).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,931 (p. 55).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,006 (p. 57).  
**דרשי המלכים**. Add. 26,997 (p. 56).  
**דרושי הסבא בסודות**. Add. 27,052 (p. 58).  
**דרוש התנינים**. Or. 4536 (p. 62).



- דרושי נוקבא חעיר. Add. 27,021 (p. 57).
- דרוש נשמת האדם. Add. 26,953 (p. 56).
- Add. 27,154 (p. 60).
- דרוש ציור העולמות. Add. 26,932 (p. 55).
- הנהגות הר"ף (disputation on religion). Or. 3660 (p. 86).
- דרכי לשון הקודש. Add. 18,693 (p. 71).
- תקוני הר"ף. See הנהגות הר"ף. Or. 832 (p. 66.)
- הניון הנפש. Or. 832 (p. 66.)
- הלכות (of Isaac Alfāsī). Harley 5705 (p. 32).
- (of Isaac Alfāsī). Add. 17,049—50 (p. 32).
- (of Isaac Alfāsī) on נשים and נזיקין. Add. 27,075 (p. 37).
- See also תלמוד פסקים.
- הלכות אסור והתר (of Zed-ḳ ah 'Anaw). Add. 26,918 (p. 35).
- (of Rabbi Susmann). Add. 23,974 (p. 77).
- הלכות בכורות. Add. 26,894 (p. 34).
- הלכות התר ואסור. Add. 27,083 (p. 37).
- הלכות נדה. Add. 23,974 (p. 34).
- Add. 27,125 (p. 38).
- (of Nahmanides). Add. 26,894 (p. 34).
- הלכות נדרים. Add. 26,894 (p. 34).
- הלכות עדות. Add. 11,639 (p. 79).
- הלכות שחיטה (of R. Samuel). Add. 19,784 (p. 33).
- Add. 27,083 (p. 37).
- הלכות שחיטה ובדיקה. Reg. 16. A. iii.
- (of Jacob Weil). Add. 27,147 (p. 88).
- הלכות שחיטה וטרפה. Add. 11,639 (p. 79).
- הלכות שחיטה וטרפה (of Yehūdah Ya'aleh). Add. 26,956 (p. 35).
- (of Abraham hay-Yarḥī). Add. 27,144 (p. 83).
- ההתחלות. Harley 5507 (p. 63).
- Add. 14,763 (p. 64).
- התחלות החכמה. Add. 26,993 (p. 56).
- יודים. Add. 27,011 (p. 81).
- יובח בין השכל והנשמה. A. id. 27,085 (p. 59).
- יובח בין יפתח ובני עמון. Add. 27,203 (p. 84).
- צידת הדרכים. See זאד אלמסאפר.
- זאד אלמסאפר (on Genesis). Add. 17,745 (p. 54).
- ספר האידרא. Add. 26,929 (p. 55).
- (excerpts from). Add. 27,003 (p. 57).
- ספרא and אידרא זוטא דצניעותא (Commentary on). Add. 26,941 (p. 55).
- מדרש רות. Add. 27,009 (p. 57).
- Add. 27,173 (p. 83).
- מקדש אדני (Commentary on זוהר). Add. 27,054—7 (p. 58).
- ספרא דצניעותא (Commentary on). Add. 26,944 (p. 55).
- (Commentary on). Add. 26,953 (p. 56).
- סתרי תורה. Reg. 16. A. xiv. (p. 54).
- פי' אידרא רבא. Add. 26,932 (p. 55).
- קול ברמה נשמע (Commentary on אידרא רבא). Add. 26,997 (p. 56).
- זוהר חדש. Add. 19,788 (p. 54).

- זוהר הרקיע (Kabbalistic). Add. 27,099 (p. 59).
- זכות האדם. Or. 1084 (p. 66).
- זכרון ס' (on שחיטה). Add. 27,147 (p. 38).
- (of Josef Kimhi). Or. 1016 (p. 72).
- זכרון טוב. Add. 19,777 (p. 16).
- Add. 26,900 (p. 17).
- זכרון לבני ישראל. Add. 22,096 (p. 80).
- Add. 26,959 (p. 80).
- זמיר עריצים יענה. Or. 4536 (p. 62).
- זמירות הלוי. Add. 27,207 (p. 69).
- זקני יהודה. Add. 27,148 (p. 38).
- הזרוע והלחיים והקיבה. Add. 27,095 (p. 82).
- חבור מעשיות. Add. 27,189 (p. 63).
- חבור הקונים. See שמשוני.
- חברת רחמנים (Rules of). Add. 26,926 (p. 80).
- חדושים ופרפראות (of Nathan Spiro). Add. 27,079 (p. 59).
- חובת הלכות. Harley 5686 (p. 45).
- Add. 26,899 (p. 80).
- Add. 26,952 (p. 65).
- חוק ס' חוק. Add. 27,034 (p. 81).
- חיי העולם הבא. Harley 1204 (p. 53).
- Add. 27,035 (p. 58).
- ס' החיים (without author's name). Or. 1055 (p. 61).
- ס' החינוך. Or. 2855 (p. 44).
- חכמת המדות. Add. 27,107 (p. 75).
- חכמת הנפש (of Ela'zar of Worms). Add. 27,199 (p. 61).
- ס' החלוק (on synonyms). Or. 1016 (p. 72).
- חכמת העתידות. Add. 27,052 (p. 58).
- חכמת התכונה. Add. 27,107 (p. 75).
- חלק הדקדוק. Or. 2596 (p. 73).
- Or. 4117 (p. 73).
- חמשים שערי רפואות. Add. 27,089 (p. 81).
- ספר לחנוך בן ירד. Add. 15,299 (p. 54).
- חסד לאברהם. Add. 26,947 (p. 55).
- חפץ חיים. Or. 4114 (p. 69).
- חרמות קרמוניות. Add. 27,129 (p. 82).
- חשבון המהלכות. Add. 27,106 (p. 74).
- Or. 1056 (p. 75).
- חשבון העבור. Add. 26,899 (p. 74).
- חשבון קץ הנאולה. Add. 26,894 (p. 34).
- טור חשן המשפט. See חשן המשפט.
- ספר החשק. Add. 26,922 (p. 54).
- (different from the preceding). Add. 27,120 (p. 60).
- חשק שלמה. Or. 2854 (p. 27).
- טוב פועל. Add. 26,921 (p. 74).
- מעשה טוביה. See טוביה.
- טור אורח חיים. Harley 62 (p. 31).
- Add. 27,150 (p. 38).
- טור חשן המשפט. Harley 62 (p. 31).
- Add. 19,973 (p. 34).
- Add. 26,892 (p. 34).
- Add. 27,137 (p. 38).
- טור יורה דעה. Harley 277 (p. 77).
- Add. 27,150 (p. 38).
- טינני (i.e. τίννη). Add. 18,689 (p. 76).
- טעמי אמ'ת. Or. 2375 (p. 10).
- טעמי המצוות (of Menahem Rekanāti). Add. 16,407 (p. 54).
- (of Menahem Rekanāti). Add. 27,014 (p. 57).
- (of Menahem Rekanāti). Add. 27,076 (p. 59).
- ספר הטעמים (of Ben-Asher). Add. 15,251 (p. 5).

- טראטאטו מהנין. Add. 27,087  
(p. 66).
- ס' יאיר נתיב. Add. 18,969 (p. 76).
- ר'נ מרות. Add. 27,191 (p. 39).
- יד החזקה. See בשנה תורה.
- ס' יוחסין. Add. 6946 (p. 79).
- טור יורה דעה. See יורה דעה.
- ס' היחוד (without author's name).  
Add. 27,002 (p. 56).
- (without author's name).  
Add. 27,078 (p. 59).
- (without author's name).  
Add. 27,173 (p. 84).
- (of Ela'zar of Worma).  
Add. 27,187 (p. 61).
- (of Ela'zar of Worma).  
Or. 1054 (p. 84).
- (of Shemṭob of Fano). Add.  
27,187 (p. 61).
- יחוד נאה. Add. 16,407 (p. 54).
- ס' היחודים (of Isaac Loria). Add.  
26,904 (p. 54).
- ס' יסוד היראה (ethical sentences\*).  
Or. 2396 (p. 63).
- יסוד מורא וסוד תורה. Add.  
27,038 (p. 66).
- Add.  
27,131 (p. 83).
- יסוד מספר. Add. 27,038 (p. 66).
- יסוד משנה תורה. Add. 19,783  
(p. 33).
- יסוד עולם (of Isaac Israeli, jun.).  
Harley 3429 (p. 78).
- (of Isaac Israeli, jun.).  
Add. 15,977 (p. 74).
- (of Moses Zakkuth). Add.  
27,120 (p. 60).
- יסוד התשובה. Add. 27,128 (p. 82).
- ס' היסודות (extracts from). Add.  
27,144 (p. 83).
- ספר יצירה. Reg. 16. A. x. (p. 53).
- Add. 15,299 (p. 54).
- ספר יצירה. Add. 27,180 (p. 61).
- (Commentary on). Add.  
15,299 (p. 54).
- (Commentary on). Add.  
26,929 (p. 55).
- (Commentary on). Add.  
27,089 (p. 81).
- See also ספר פירוש  
יצירה.
- יצירת הולד. Or. 1054 (p. 84).
- ס' הישר (Kabbalistic). Add. 15,299  
(p. 54).
- (theological and moral).  
Add. 27,174 (p. 84).
- כאשר אלניאדב. Add. 19,657 (p. 92).
- כבוד אלהים (of Joseph ben Shem-  
ṭob). Add. 26,976 (p. 66).
- ס' הכוונות (of Isaac Loria). Add.  
26,958 (p. 56).
- (of Isaac Loria). Add.  
27,022 (p. 57).
- (of Isaac Loria). Add.  
27,073 (p. 58).
- (of Menahem 'Azaryah).  
Add. 27,143 (p. 60).
- כוונות וסודות (from Isaac Loria's  
writing). Add. 27,186 (p. 61).
- כוונות הפילוסופים. Add. 18,831  
(p. 65).
- Add. 18,971 (p. 65).
- כוונות התפלות. Add. 27,015 (p. 57).
- ס' הכחרי. Harley 5779 (p. 64).
- ס' מחד ומיחד. Add. 26,966 (p. 81).
- כל החיים. Sloane 3029 (p. 76).
- כלי האופק. Add. 27,107 (p. 74).
- כלי הנחשת. Add. 26,984 (p. 74).
- Or. 3658 (p. 75).
- כלמת הנוים. Add. 26,948 (p. 80).
- Add. 26,961 (p. 81).
- אלכנאש אלמנצורי. Or. 2706 (p. 77).
- כנפי יונה (of Menahem 'Azaryah of  
Fano). Add. 26,969 (p. 56).

- כנפי יונה (of Menahem 'Azaryah of Fano). Add. 27,144 (p. 83).  
 כנפי נשרים. Add. 27,101 (p. 74).  
 ——— Add. 27,106 (p. 74).  
 מימר השמח. כראס אל פרח. כתאב אלריאין ואלחדאיק. Or. 2492 (p. 23).  
 כתב ההתנצלות. Add. 19,668 (p. 80).  
 ——— Add. 19,948 (p. 62).  
 נהר סמבטיון. כתב על נהר סמבטיון (p. 68).  
 כתובה (from Persia, A.D. 1769). Or. 2458a.  
 ——— (from Gibraltar, A.D. 1786). Add. Ch. 1998 (p. 89).  
 כתובות (London, A.D. 1804-14). Or. 1434 (p. 85).  
 כתר מלכות. Reg. 16. A. i. (p. 45).  
 ——— Add. 14,763 (p. 64).  
 ——— Add. 18,690 (p. 46).  
 ——— Add. 19,064 (p. 47).  
 כתר שם טוב (of Abraham of Cologne). Harley 5510 (p. 53).  
 ——— (of Abraham of Cologne). Add. 15,299 (p. 54).  
 ——— (of Abraham of Cologne). Add. 27,076 (p. 58).  
 ——— (of Abraham of Cologne). Add. 27,179 (p. 84).  
 כתר תורה. Or. 1098 (p. 19).  
 לבנת הספיר. (Anonymous Commentary on Genesis and Leviticus). Add. 27,000 (p. 56).  
 ——— (of Yehudah Messer Leon). Add. 27,094 (p. 71).  
 ——— (of Yehudah Messer Leon). Add. 27,153 (p. 83).  
 ל"ב נתיבות. Reg. 16. A. x. (p. 54).  
 ——— Add. 27,180 (p. 61).  
 לוח הקבוצים והנגודים. לוח. Or. 2806 (p. 75).  
 לוח תקן שמות. Add. 26,984 (p. 74).  
 לוחות אורה סלולה. Or. 2806 (p. 75).  
 ס' לחם מן השמים. Add. 26,937 (p. 55).  
 ס' לחם שלמה. (of Solomon Kōhēn). Or. 4115 (p. 61).  
 כתאב אללמחה. Or. 65 (p. 77).  
 ספר הרקמה. כתאב אללמע. (of R. Souino). Add. 27,081 (p. 37).  
 לקוטי שושנים (Notes of Elijah hal-Levi). Add. 26,966 (p. 81).  
 ס' הלקוטים (Collectanea from Isaac Loria's writings). Add. 27,010 (p. 57).  
 לקט שכחה (of Joshua Segre). Add. 26,951 (p. 35).  
 מאור עינים (of Josiah Pinto). Add. 26,923 (p. 35).  
 מאורות נתן (of Nathan Spiro). Add. 26,958 (p. 56).  
 ——— (of Nathan Spiro). Add. 27,151 (p. 60).  
 מאוני העינים. Add. 21,140 (p. 65).  
 מאירת עינים. Add. 27,172 (p. 19).  
 מאמר מאה קשיטה. Add. 27,132 (p. 60).  
 מאמר המלואים. Add. 27,132 (p. 60).  
 מאמר מעין גנים (of Menahem 'Azaryah). Add. 27,132 (p. 60).  
 ——— (of Menahem 'Azaryah). Add. 27,175 (p. 60).  
 מאמר מרדכי (of Mordekhai Dato). Add. 27,097 (p. 59).  
 מאמר צבאות ה'. Add. 26,993 (p. 56).  
 ——— Add. 27,175 (p. 60).  
 מאמר הרקעים. Add. 27,175 (p. 60).  
 מאמר שבירי לוחות. Add. 27,132 (p. 60).

- מאמר שכתות אדני. Add. 27,175 (p. 60).
- מאמר תקון סופרים. Add. 27,111 (p. 37).
- מאמרי הבהמות והדיות. Add. 27,001 (p. 68).
- מאמרים מענין התשובה. Add. 27,177 (p. 63).
- ס' המבוא למלאכת הרפואה. Harley 5527 (p. 76).
- 
- Add. 27,562 (p. 77).
- מבוא הנערים. Add. 16,389 (p. 76).
- מבוא התלמוד. Or. 3657 (p. 44).
- ס' המבחר. Or. 1097 (p. 19).
- מבחר מאמרים. Add. 26,900 (p. 17).
- מבחר הפנינים. Add. 18,226 (p. 62).
- Add. 18,684 (p. 62).
- Add. 26,924 (p. 62).
- Or. 1485 (p. 63).
- Or. 2396 (p. 63).
- ס' המבקש. Or. 1484 (p. 63).
- מגלת אנטיוכוס. Harley 1861 (p. 14).
- Harley 5713 (p. 45).
- Or. 2212 (p. 8).
- Or. 2377 (p. 11).
- Or. 2673 (p. 13).
- מגלת בני השמונאי. See מגלת אנטיוכוס.
- ס' מגלת סתרים (falsely ascribed to Maimonides). Add. 19,788 (p. 54).
- (of Samuel Motot). Add. 26,981 (p. 18).
- מגלת תענית. Add. 11,639 (p. 79).
- מגן אברהם (of Abraham Ferussol). Add. 27,108 (p. 82).
- מגן חורב. Add. 27,149 (p. 83).
- ס' מדות (German in Hebr. char.). Add. 27,204 (p. 63).
- מדות אבוקראט. Add. 27,018 (p. 77).
- מדות אהרן. Add. 26,991 (p. 36).
- מדרש.**
- מדרש אבא נוריון. Add. 15,402 (p. 28).
- איכה רבתי. Add. 27,089 (p. 81).
- בראשית רבה. Add. 16,406 (p. 28).
- Add. 27,169 (p. 28).
- מדרש ויסעו. Add. 27,089 (p. 82).
- ויקרא רבה. Add. 27,182 (p. 28).
- חבוט הקבר. Add. 27,089 (p. 82).
- יסוד אלף בית. Add. 27,089 (p. 82).
- מדרש שלמה המלך. Add. 27,089 (p. 82).
- נור אלצלם. Or. 2356 (p. 30).
- Or. 2383 (p. 30).
- סודור של מדות טובות. Add. 27,089 (p. 82).
- סדר מתן תורה. Add. 27,089 (p. 82).
- עשר גליות. Add. 27,089 (p. 82).
- פטירת משה. Add. 27,089 (p. 82).
- פרק דר' אליעזר בן הורקנוס. Add. 27,089 (p. 82).
- מדרש רות. Add. 16,407 (p. 54).
- מדרש הגדול.**
- Or. 1482—3 (p. 29).
- Or. 1490 (p. 29).
- Or. 2213—15 (p. 29).
- Or. 2216 (p. 30).
- Or. 2352—5 (p. 30).
- Or. 2378—9 (p. 30).
- מדרש החפץ.**
- Or. 2351—2380 (p. 30).
- (Comments on). Or. 2746 (p. 85).
- 
- ס' מדרשים. Add. 27,292 (p. 28).
- מהלך שבילי הדעת. See דרכי לשון הקודש.
- ס' המהר"ל. Or. 4597 (p. 44).
- מוסר השכל (ascribed to Hai Gaon). Add. 27,045 (p. 68).

- מוסר השכל** (ascribed to Hai Gaon).  
 Add. 27,193 (p. 69).  
**מוסר על פי החדות** (Esop's Fables)  
 Add. 27,190 (p. 63).  
**מורה הנבוכים**. Harley 5507 (p. 63).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5526 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 7586 A and B  
 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg. 16. A. xi. (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 14,763 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 14,764 (p. 65).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,068 (p. 66).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1423 (p. 67).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2423 (p. 67).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (Commentary on 25  
 propositions of). Add. 27,131  
 (p. 83).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (Tract on the 25 pro-  
 positions of). Or. 832 (p. 66).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ **לחם הפנים** (Com-  
 mentary on **מורה הנבוכים**). Or.  
 1388 (p. 67).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (Commentary on).  
 Or. 2746 (p. 85).  
**מחברת מנחם**. Ar. Or. 51 (p. 70).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,214 (p. 71).  
**מחברת אלתינאן**. Or. 1379 (p. 7).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1471 (p. 7).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2228-30 (p. 20).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2348-50 (p. 9).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2364 (p. 9).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2367 (p. 10).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2414 (p. 11).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 4048 (p. 13).  
**מחזור ויטרי**. Add. 27,200—1 (p. 50).  
**ס' מחכימת פתי**. Or. 2568 (p. 67).  
**אלמחתו**. Or. 2568 (p. 67).  
**מימר השמח**. Add. 19,790 (p. 92).  
**ס' מיוחד ומיוחד**. Add. 26,966  
 (p. 81).  
**מכלול**. Or. 1022 (p. 72).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1045 (p. 72).
- מכלל יופי** (of Yehūdah Messer Leon).  
 Add. 27,087 (p. 66).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (of Samuel Şarşa). Or.  
 2858 (p. 68).  
**מכתב אל הו** (astronomy). Add.  
 15,454 (p. 73).  
**מפת בפירות**. Add. 27,103 (p. 37).  
**ס' המכתם**. Add. 19,778 (p. 33).  
**מלות הניון**. Harley 5507 (p. 63).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,107 (p. 74).  
**מלות זרות**. See **מלות זרות**.  
**מלחמות ה** (of Jacob ben Reuben).  
 See **מיוחד ומיוחד**.  
**מלחמות יי** (by Joseph ben Yehū-  
 dah). Reg. 16. A. iii.  
**מלחמות משה**. Add. 27,088 (p. 81).  
**ס' המלכות**. Add. 19,788 (p. 54).  
**ס' מליצת הפילוסופים**. Reg. 16.  
 A. iii. (p. 78).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1306 (p. 67).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2396 (p. 63).  
**מלכיאל**. Add. 27,129 (p. 82).  
**מלמד התלמידים**. Add. 15,978 (p. 16).  
**מנהגי הארי**. Add. 27,052 (p. 58).  
**מנהגים**. Add. 27,016 (p. 36).  
**מנהגים ודינים**. Add. 27,297 (p. 39).  
**מנהגים של כל השנה**. Add. 26,970  
 (p. 81).  
**מנחת הנשים** (שונא יהודה). Add.  
 26,945 (p. 68).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,113 (p. 68).  
**מנחת שי**. Add. 27,198 (p. 19).  
**כתאב אלמנצורי**. Add. 16,389 (p. 76).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 65 (p. 77).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ See also **אלמנצורי**.  
**אלכנאש אלמנצורי**.  
**מסאיל וגואיב** (by Yūsuf al-Baṣīr).  
 Or. 2570 (p. 43).  
**מסאיל מספרא**. Or. 2746 (p. 85).  
**ס' המספיק**. Or. 1303 (p. 72).  
**ס' המספר** (of Abraham ibn Ezra).  
 Add. 27,153 (p. 83).

- מסרת המסורת. Add. 27,011 (p. 81).  
 מסכת פורים. Add. 26,962 (p. 35).  
 כתאב מעאני אלנפס. Or. 3612 (p. 68).  
 מעאני ואקאויל מן דדש ילמדינו. Or. 2746 (p. 85).  
 ס' המעלות (medical). Add. 18,969 (p. 77).  
 ——— (of Shemṭob ben Josef ibn Palquera). Add. 26,925 (p. 65).  
 מעלות המדות (of Yehiel ben Yekuthiel). Harley 340 (p. 62).  
 ——— (of Yehiel ben Yekuthiel). Add. 26,974 (p. 63).  
 ——— (of Yehiel ben Yekuthiel). Or. 2396 (p. 63).  
 מערכת אלהות. Harley 5510 (p. 53).  
 ——— Reg. 16. A. x. (p. 53).  
 ——— Add. 26,919 (p. 54).  
 מעשה אפור. Add. 27,047 (p. 71).  
 ——— Or. 1425 (p. 72).  
 ס' המעשה בכדור הנגלגל. Add. 27,107 (p. 75).  
 מעשה בראשית. See מעשה בראשית.  
 מעשה זרבבל בן שאלתיאל. Or. 832 (p. 66).  
 מעשה חושב. Add. 26,972 (p. 56).  
 מעשה טוביה. Add. 11,639 (p. 79).  
 מעשה צופר. Add. 27,189 (p. 63).  
 מעשה תורה. Add. 22,092 (p. 16).  
 ——— Add. 27,190 (p. 63).  
 מעשים על עשרת הדברים. Add. 27,189 (p. 63).  
 מפתח הזוהר (of Moses Galante). Add. 27,011 (p. 81).  
 ——— (of Aaron Berekyah of Modena). Add. 27,019 (p. 57).  
 מפתח הרפואה. Or. 2674 (p. 77).  
 מפתח של דקדוק. Or. 1016 (p. 72).  
 ס' המצוות (of Maimonides). Add. 15,421 (p. 32).  
 ס' המצוות (of Aaron ben Elijah). Add. 22,069 (p. 34).  
 ——— (of Maimonides). Or. 1046 (p. 40).  
 ——— (of Maimonides). Or. 2395 (p. 42).  
 ——— (of Ya'kūb al-Ḳirḳisānī?) Or. 2524 (p. 42).  
 ——— (of Ya'kūb al-Ḳirḳisānī?) Or. 2525—6 (p. 42).  
 ——— (of Ya'kūb al-Ḳirḳisānī?) Or. 2578 (p. 43).  
 ——— (of Ya'kūb al-Ḳirḳisānī?) Or. 2579 (p. 44).  
 ——— (portions of). Or. 2582 (p. 85).  
 ——— (of Maimonides). Or. 2746 (p. 85).  
 ספר מצוות גדול (סמ"ג). Harley 5700 (p. 32).  
 ——— Harley 5718 (p. 32).  
 ——— Add. 17,054 (p. 33).  
 ——— Add. 27,040 (p. 36).  
 ——— Or. 1081 (p. 40).  
 ספר מצוות קטן (סמ"ק). Harley 5529 (p. 31).  
 ——— Harley 5584 (p. 31).  
 ——— Add. 11,639 (p. 79).  
 ——— Add. 18,684 (p. 33).  
 ——— Add. 18,685 (p. 33).  
 ——— Add. 18,828 (p. 33).  
 ——— Add. 23,974 (p. 34).

- ספר מצוות קטון (סמ"ק). Add. 26,982 (p. 36).
- \_\_\_\_\_ (חדושים) on). Add. 27,129 (p. 82).
- מקדש מעט. Add. 27,001 (p. 68).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,012 (p. 68).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,121 (p. 69).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,129 (p. 83).
- ס' מקור חיים (שחיטה). Or. 4116 (p. 44).
- מראה אופנים. Add. 27,106 (p. 74).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,146 (p. 75).
- מריבת קדש. Add. 22,095 (p. 80).
- מרכבת יחזקאל. Add. 27,079 (p. 59).
- אלמרשד (of Samuel ha-Rōfē). Or. 63 (p. 40).
- \_\_\_\_\_ (of Samuel ha-Rōfē). Or. 2405—6 (p. 42).
- ספר המספיק. See אלמרשד אלכאפי משיב נפש (of Menahem Meiri). Add. 19,779 (p. 62).
- \_\_\_\_\_ (of Menahem Meiri). Add. 27,174 (p. 84).
- משלי בן סירא. Add. 27,129 (p. 83).
- משלי חמשים תלמידים (chapter of (תחכמוני). Add. 14,763 (p. 64).
- משלי סנדבר [i.e. Sindbad]. Harley 5449 (p. 62).
- משמיע ישועה. Harley 3418 (p. 78).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 3429 (p. 78).
- משנה ארוכה. Add. 27,104 (p. 37).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,105 (p. 37).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,124 (p. 38).
- משנה תורה.
- Harley 5698-9 (p. 32).
- Harley 5702 (p. 32).
- Harley 5719 (p. 32).
- Harley 7858 (p. 15).
- Add. 11,438 (p. 32).
- Add. 17,056 (p. 33).
- Or. 1486 (p. 41).
- משנה תורה (cont.)
- Or. 2226 (p. 41).
- Or. 2351 (p. 30).
- Or. 2357 (p. 41).
- Or. 2421—2 (p. 42).
- Or. 2456 (p. 42).
- Or. 2673 (p. 44).
- Or. 4103 (p. 44).
- הלכות דעות (משנה תורה). Harley 5716—17 (p. 32).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 7198 (p. 32).
- הלכות תשובה (part of משנה תורה). Harley 7553 (p. 32).
- \_\_\_\_\_ (part of משנה תורה). Add. 26,976 (p. 66).
- \_\_\_\_\_ (on חידושים). Or. 45 (p. 40).
- \_\_\_\_\_ (Commentary on). Or. 2745 (p. 44).
- \_\_\_\_\_ (Commentary on). Or. 2746 (p. 85).
- משניות סדניאל. Add. 27,004 (p. 68).
- משפט החרם. Add. 26,894 (p. 34).
- משפט שבעה האקלימים. Add. 14,763 (p. 64).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,179 (p. 84).
- משפמי שמואל. Add. 27,049 (p. 37).
- ס' המשקל. Add. 27,045 (p. 58).
- \_\_\_\_\_ (from סודות). Add. 27,142 (p. 60).
- משרת משה. Reg. 16. A. x. (p. 53).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 14,763 (p. 64).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 17,057 (p. 65).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,179 (p. 84).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1306 (p. 67).
- ס' המשכיל. Add. 27,001 (p. 68).
- מתק שפתים. Add. 27,095 (p. 82).
- נאום נד נדוד. Add. 27,144 (p. 83).
- כתאב נגאת אלנארקון. Or. 2785 (p. 31).



- נגיד ומצוה. Add. 27,080 (p. 59).  
 ס' הנזיר ובו המלך (i.e. Barlaam and Josafat). Or. 1485 (p. 63).  
 נכת ספר יהושע. Or. 2564 (p. 26).  
 ס' הנסים. Or. 39 (p. 66).  
 נעים זמירות (of Moses ben Michael hak-Köhēn). Add. 26,967 (p. 48).  
 אלמחתי. See ס' געיות.  
 ס' הנפש (attributed to Galeu). Add. 27,131 (p. 83).  
 ס' הנפש החכמה. See ספר המשקל.  
 ספר נצחון (of Yomṭob Lipman). Harley 5528 (p. 78).  
 סגולות ורפואות. Add. 27,111 (p. 60).  
 סדור שם המפורש. Add. 27,187 (p. 61).  
 סדר המערכה (i.e. סדר אליהו of Elijah Zākēu). Reg. 16. A. i. Add. 11,639 (p. 79).  
 סדר האצילות. Add. 27,085 (p. 59).  
 סדר הדורות. Add. 11,639 (p. 79).  
 סדר היראה. Add. 19,947 (p. 34).  
 סדר המערכה. See סדר אליהו.  
 סדר המרקחות. Or. 46 (p. 77).  
 סדר של חכמים. Add. 11,639 (p. 79).  
 סדר של פסח (of Solomon ibn Adereth). Add. 27,034 (p. 81).  
 סדר אדני ליראיו. Add. 26,981 (p. 18).  
 סדר אתרוג. Harley 5510 (p. 53).  
 סוד יום הכפור. Reg. 16. A. x. (p. 53).  
 סוד ישרים. Add. 27,189 (p. 63).  
 סוד נקדת השם המיוחד. Or. 1055 (p. 61).  
 סוד שבת. Harley 5510 (p. 53).  
 סוד שם המפורש (p. 61).  
 סוד המרכבה. Or. 1055 (p. 61).  
 סוד הסודות. Or. 2396 (p. 63).  
 סוד התקיעות. Add. 18,228 (p. 54).  
 סודות הנקוד. Or. 1055 (p. 61).  
 סודי רזייה. Add. 27,199 (p. 61).  
 ספירת העומר. Add. 27,133 (p. 60).  
 סנדבר. See משלי סנדבר.  
 ספרא. Add. 16,406 (p. 28).  
 ספרי. Add. 16,406 (p. 28).  
 סתירת זקנים. Add. 26,940 (p. 35).  
 סתרי תורה (ascribed to Nahmanides). Add. 27,173 (p. 83).  
 ——— (attributed to Nahmanides). Add. 27,187 (p. 61).  
 עבודת הקדש (of Solomon ben Adereth). Add. 18,829 (p. 33).  
 ——— (without author's name). Add. 27,078 (p. 59).  
 עגול. Add. 26,970 (p. 81).  
 ס' העגולות. Add. 21,140 (p. 65).  
 עולם האצילות. Add. 27,035 (p. 58).  
 עולם הבריאה. Add. 27,035 (p. 58).  
 עולם הפוד. Add. 27,047 (p. 71).  
 עזר הדת. Add. 27,144 (p. 83).  
 עט סופר (of David Kimḥi). Reg. 16. A. ix. (p. 70).  
 ——— (of David Kimḥi). Or. 1045 (p. 72).  
 ס' העיון (attributed to Ḥanmai Gaon). Add. 15,299 (p. 54).  
 ——— (attributed to Ḥanmai Gaon). Add. 19,788 (p. 54).  
 ——— (attributed to Ḥanmai Gaon). Add. 27,078 (p. 59).  
 עיון שבעה כוכבי לכת. Add. 26,921 (p. 74).  
 עין הקורא (of Yeḳuthiel han-Naḳdān). Add. 19,776 (p. 6).  
 ——— (of Yeḳuthiel han-Naḳdān). Or. 853 (p. 72).  
 עין יעקב (of Jacob Ḥabib). Add. 26,923 (p. 35).

- קב (on חידושי) עין יעקב. Add. 27,020 (p. 57).  
 עין שמש. Add. 27,002 (p. 56).  
 עילול דברים. Add. 27,088 (p. 81).  
 עמדי הנולה. See קטן. Add. 27,122 (p. 82).  
 עמק הבכא (of Josef ben Joshua hak-Kōhēn). Add. 27,122 (p. 82).  
 עניני הגלגלים (of Menaḥem 'Azaryah of Fano). Add. 26,979 (p. 56).  
 ענינים נפלאים בזוהר Harley 5532 (p. 53).  
 עסיס רמונים (Compendium of פרדס רמונים). Add. 27,019 (p. 57).  
 ——— (Compendium of פרדס רמונים). Add. 27,091 (p. 59).  
 עץ חיים. See אוצרות חיים. Add. 27,018 (p. 77).  
 ——— (of Aaron ben El'jah). Or. 1099 (p. 67).  
 ——— (of Aaron ben Elijah). Or. 1306 (p. 67).  
 ע' העצמים. Add. 26,934 (p. 55).  
 ——— Add. 27,038 (p. 66).  
 אלעקאיד אלס'תה. Or. 2523 (p. 43).  
 ע' העקרים. Or. 1082 (p. 66).  
 ערנת הבשם (of Samuel Archevolti). Add. 27,011 (p. 81).  
 ——— (Discourses on the Pentateuch). Add. 27,292 (p. 28).  
 ערונת החכמה ופרדס המזמה Harley 5507 (p. 63).  
 ——— Add. 19,668 (p. 79).  
 ע' הערוך. Add. 26,881 (p. 71).  
 ——— Or. 1264—5 (p. 72).  
 ——— Or. 2397 (p. 72).  
 ערך החלוקה. Add. 26,984 (p. 74).  
 עשרה דברים שנבראו בין השמשות (explanation of). Or. 2746 (p. 85).  
 פום ממלל רברבן. Add. 27,195 (p. 50).  
 פירוש האותיות. Add. 27,180 (p. 61).  
 פירוש ההגדה ע'ד האמת. Add. 26,934 (p. 55).  
 פירוש היודי. Add. 27,011 (p. 81).  
 פירוש ויצר. Add. 26,900 (p. 17).  
 פירוש היריעה הגדולה. Add. 27,078 (p. 59).  
 פירוש היריעה הקטנה. Add. 27,078 (p. 59).  
 פירוש כ"ב אותיות התורה. Or. 1055 (p. 61).  
 פירוש מעשה מרכבה. Add. 26,900 (p. 17).  
 ——— Or. 832 (p. 66).  
 פירוש נביאים. Or. 1263 (p. 19).  
 פירוש ס' יצירה (of Ela'zar of Worms). Add. 27,199 (p. 61).  
 פירוש עם המפורש. See ספר חיי היעולם הבא. Or. 1055 (p. 61).  
 פירוש שער השואל. Or. 1263 (p. 19).  
 פירוש תהלים. Or. 1263 (p. 19).  
 פירוש התורה (of Jacob ben Ašhei). Add. 27,034 (p. 81).  
 פירוש התפלות (without author's name). Add. 27,009 (p. 57).  
 ——— (of Josef ibn She-rāgā). Add. 27,014 (p. 57).  
 פירושי האגרות. Add. 27,173 (p. 83).  
 פלח הרמון (of Menaḥem 'Azaryah). Add. 27,140 (p. 60).  
 ס' הפליאה. Harley 5515 (p. 53).  
 ——— Add. 26,949 (p. 56).  
 ——— Add. 27,187 (p. 61).  
 ——— Or. 2672 (p. 61).  
 ס' הפלס. See אשכל הכפר. Add. 27,106 (p. 74).  
 פנים במשפט. Add. 27,128 (p. 18).  
 פננת רוא. See חכמת התכונה. Add. 27,128 (p. 18).  
 פרדס רמוני וערונת בשם המזמה. Or. 2538 (p. 85).

- פרדס רמונים (of Moses Cordovero). Add. 27,019 (p. 57).  
 ——— (of Moses Cordovero). Add. 27,138 (p. 60).  
 פרדס שושן. Or. 2457 (p. 61).  
 פרח שושן (grammatical). Or. 2857 (p. 73).  
 פרשיות פתוחות וסתומות. Add. 11,639 (p. 79).  
 ——— Or. 1083 (p. 40).  
 פתח דברי. Reg. 16. A. ix (p. 70).  
 ——— Add. 18,970 (p. 71).  
 תעביר נאמה. See פתרון חלומות.  
 פתשגן כתב הדת. Or. 2537 (p. 52).  
 צבי מודח. Add. 27,095 (p. 82).  
 ס' צדיק תמים. Add. 26,959 (p. 80).  
 צוואה (of Maimonides). Add. 27,089 (p. 81).  
 ——— (of Yehūdah ben Asher). Add. 27,129 (p. 82).  
 צורר וכורה. Add. 27,100 (p. 37).  
 צורת האותיות. See באור צורת האותיות האותיות.  
 ס' צורת הארץ. Or. 2806 (p. 75).  
 ——— Or. 4597 (p. 75).  
 צורת היסודות. Add. 27,107 (p. 74).  
 צורת עולם. Or. 1084 (p. 66).  
 צידת הדרכים. Ar. Or. 26 (p. 76).  
 ——— Add. 27,542 (p. 84).  
 ציוני. Add. 27,202 (p. 61).  
 צענר בת רבים. Add. 27,088 (p. 81).  
 צפנת פענח. Add. 22,093 (p. 17).  
 צץ המזה. Add. 27,129 (p. 82).  
 צרור הכסף (of Ḥayyim ben Samuel). Add. 27,299 (p. 39).  
 צרור המור. Or. 1084 (p. 66).  
 צרי הגוף. Add. 19,943 (p. 76).  
 קהלת יעקב (of Isaac Loria). Add. 27,152 (p. 60).  
 ספר הפליאה. See ספר הקנה.
- קסטאס אלמסתקים. See מאזני העיונים.  
 קערת כסף. Add. 19,948 (p. 62).  
 ——— Add. 27,045 (p. 68).  
 ——— Add. 27,193 (p. 69).  
 קצור המספר. Add. 27,107 (p. 74).  
 קצור פסקי הראש (p. 36). Add. 27,032 (p. 36).  
 קצת חנה. Or. 4112 (p. 2).  
 קאשית החכמה (of Shemṭob ben Josef ibn Palquera). Add. 26,925 (p. 65).  
 רב פעלים (of Josef Zarḳ). Or. 75 (p. 72).  
 רבע ישראל. Add. 26,984 (p. 74).  
 ——— Or. 3658 (p. 75).  
 רוח חן. Harley 5507 (p. 63).  
 ——— Add. 14,763 (p. 64).  
 ——— Add. 14,764 (p. 65).  
 ——— Add. 17,057 (p. 65).  
 ——— Add. 27,179 (p. 84).  
 ——— Or. 1306 (p. 67).  
 רוח עושים. Add. 27,088 (p. 81).  
 ס' ריאל. Add. 16,390 (p. 71).  
 ס' הרמון. Add. 26,920 (p. 54).  
 רמו הרומו. Add. 26,927 (p. 55).  
 רנו ליעקב. Add. 27,093 (p. 59).  
 ס' רפואות. Add. 27,170 (p. 77).  
 רפואות בחרח. Add. 27,045 (p. 68).  
 רפואות וסגולות. Add. 27,023 (p. 77).  
 ס' הרקמה. Or. 2595 (p. 73).  
 שאנת אריה (of Yehūdah 'Aryeh of Modena). See ארי נודם.  
 שארית ישראל. Add. 27,206 (p. 69).  
 שבט מוסר. Add. 27,147 (p. 38).  
 שבלי הלקט. Add. 15,437 (p. 32).  
 ס' שבע שמות. Add. 16,390 (p. 71).  
 שבר בת עמי. Or. 4112 (p. 2).  
 שבר נאון (second part of משיב נפש q.v.). Add. 27,174 (p. 81).  
 שד יהיר. Add. 27,088 (p. 81).  
 שושן הרפואה. Add. 15,455 (p. 76).

- שִׁמְר בִּירוּרִים. Add. 27,011 (p. 81).  
 שְׁמֵרוֹת. Add. 27,128 (p. 82).  
 שִׁירֵי חֲחִלְפוֹת (i.e. Ovid's *Metamorphoses*). Add. 26,916 (p. 80).  
 שְׁלַחן אֲרֵבֶּעַ. Add. 27,089 (p. 82).  
 ——— Or. 1484 (p. 63).  
 שֵׁלֶשׁ עֶשְׂרֵה מִדּוֹת (p. 44). Or. 3657  
 שֵׁם ס' אֲבֵרָה אִבְרָהָם (of Abraham ibn Ezra). Add. 26,976 (p. 66).  
 ——— (of Abraham ibn Ezra). Add. 27,038 (p. 66).  
 ——— (of Abraham ibn Ezra). Add. 27,131 (p. 83).  
 שֵׁם הַכְּפּוּרֶשׁ בְּסוּדוֹתָיו. Add. 27,180 (p. 61).  
 שְׁמוֹשׁ תְּהִלִּים. Add. 27,141 (p. 60).  
 שְׁמוֹת הַתְּנַאִים. Add. 11,639 (p. 79).  
 שְׁמֵנָה עֶשְׂרֵה בְּרֻכּוֹת (p. 55). Add. 26,934  
 שְׁמֵנָה פְּרָקִים. Harley 5686 (p. 45).  
 ——— Add. 14,763 (p. 64).  
 ——— Add. 16,390 (p. 71).  
 ——— Add. 16,577 (p. 46).  
 ——— Add. 17,057 (p. 33).  
 ——— Add. 19,944—5 (p. 48).  
 ——— Add. 27,070 (p. 49).  
 ——— Or. 2222 (p. 41).  
 שְׁמֹן מִשְׁחַת קֹדֶשׁ (p. 58). Add. 27,043  
 שְׁמֹן עֵרֶב (Hymns). Add. 27,096 (p. 49).  
 שְׁמַע הַטְּבַעִי (Commentary on). Or. 1053 (p. 75).  
 שְׁמֻשׁוֹנִי. Or. 1016 (p. 72).  
 שְׁעַר בְּפִי הָאוֹתִיּוֹת (p. 55). Add. 26,934  
 שְׁעַר הַיְחוּד. Or. 1054 (p. 84).  
 שְׁעַר הַפּוּרִים. Add. 26,994 (p. 56).  
 שְׁעַר הַרְזִים. Reg. 16. A. x. (p. 54).  
 שְׁעַר הַשְּׁמַיִם (of Abraham ibn Ezra). Add. 27,038 (p. 66).
- שְׁעַר הַשְּׁמַיִם (of Gershon ben Solomon). Add. 26,925 (p. 65).  
 ——— (of Isaac ibn Laṭīf). Add. 27,051 (p. 66).  
 ——— (of Isaac ibn Laṭīf). Or. 1084 (p. 66).  
 ——— (of Isaac ibn Laṭīf). Or. 1102 (p. 67).  
 שְׁעָרֵי אֹרֵהָ. Harley 5510 (p. 53).  
 ——— Reg. 16. A. x. (p. 53).  
 ——— Add. 17,807 (p. 54).  
 שְׁעָרֵי דוּרָא. Harley 5529 (p. 31).  
 ——— Harley 5686 (p. 45).  
 ——— Add. 18,685 (p. 33).  
 ——— Add. 26,970 (p. 81).  
 שְׁעָרֵי צַדִּיק (of Jonah Gerondi). Harley 227 (p. 77).  
 ——— (of Josef Gikaṭīlia). Add. 16,407 (p. 54).  
 ——— (of Naḥmanides). Add. 17,807 (p. 54).  
 ——— (of Naḥmanides). Add. 27,080 (p. 59).  
 שְׁעָרֵי קְדוּשָׁה. Add. 19,788 (p. 54).  
 שְׁעָרֵי תְּשׁוּבָה. See שְׁעָרֵי צַדִּיק of Jonah Gerondi.  
 שְׁעַר פְּרָקֵי הַצֵּלָם (p. 55). Add. 26,932  
 שְׁפַת אֲמַת (Part II. of פְּלַח הַרְמוֹן (q.v.). Add. 27,140 (p. 60).  
 שְׁקַל הַקֹּדֶשׁ (of Moses de Leon). Add. 27,044 (p. 58).  
 שְׁרוּט אֲלֵדְבָאָהָהּ. Or. 2528 (p. 43).  
 שְׂרַח כְּתָאֵב אֲלֵאֲסַמְיָר. See כְּתָאֵב אֲלֵאֲסַמְיָר.  
 שְׂרֵשֵׁי הַשְּׁמוֹת. Add. 27,171 (p. 60).  
 ס' הַשְּׂרֵשִׁים (of David Qimḥī). Add. 17,806 (p. 71).  
 ——— (of David Qimḥī). Add. 27,555 (p. 72).  
 ——— (of David Qimḥī). Or. 1488 (p. 72).

- ס' שרשים על מלות הקבלה. Add. 26,959 (p. 80).
- כנפי נשרים. *See* שלש כנפים. שר התורה. Harley 5510 (p. 53).
- ס' תאודוסיוס בכדור. Add. 9005 (p. 73).
- ס' התריר. Harley 5686 (p. 45).
- תוכחה (of Jacob ben Asher). Add. 27,129 (p. 83).
- תוכחת מגולה (of Simḥah Calimani). Add. 27,095 (p. 82).
- תולדות אדם (of Ḥayyim Vital). Add. 27,021 (p. 57).
- \_\_\_\_\_ (of Josef Israel ben Abraham). Or. 1058 (p. 67).
- תולדות הא"ר. Add. 27,052 (p. 58).
- תולדות יצחק (of Isaac Luzzatto). Add. 27,004 (p. 68).
- תולדות השמים והארץ. Add. 27,107 (p. 75).
- חלק הדקדוק *See* תוצאות חיים. ס' התורה והפילוסופיה. Add. 27,004 (p. 68).
- תורת האדם. Add. 26,894 (p. 34).
- תורת המשיח. Harley 7637 (p. 3).
- תורת כהנים. *See* ספרא.
- תורת נתן. Add. 26,904 (p. 54).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,999 (p. 56).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,020 (p. 57).
- תחכמוני. Add. 27,112 (p. 68).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,113 (p. 68).
- \_\_\_\_\_ *See also* משלי, תלמידים.
- תחלת דבר. Add. 27,109 (p. 66).
- אלתחריר לכתאב ארסטו פי מא בעד אלטביעה. Or. 2572 (p. 67).
- מחברת אלתינאן. *See* אלתינאן. ס' התכונה. Or. 3658 (p. 75).
- אלתלויח אלי אלתחודי ואלעדל. Or. 2572 (p. 67).

## תלמוד

- סדר מועד (large part of). Harley 5508 (p. 31).
- בכורות. Add. 25,717 (p. 34).
- בריות. Add. 25,717 (p. 34).
- ערכין. Add. 25,717 (p. 34).
- סדר זרעים—תלמוד ירושלמי and מסכת שקלים. Or. 2822-4(p.44).
- COMMENTARIES AND NOTES.
- בבא קמא. Harley 5585 (p. 31).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,194 (p. 39).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,196 (p. 39).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 852 (p. 40).
- בבא מציעא. Add. 27,194 (p. 39).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,196 (p. 39).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,297 (p. 39).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 73 (p. 40).
- בבא בתרא. Add. 27,196 (p. 39).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 43 (p. 40).
- ביצה. Or. 44 (p. 40).
- ניטין. Add. 27,118 (p. 38).
- יבמות. Add. 27,118 (p. 38).
- כתובות. Add. 27,118 (p. 38).
- מכות. Add. 27,005 (p. 36).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,194 (p. 39).
- גדרים. Or. 3657 (p. 44).
- גזיר. Or. 3657 (p. 44).
- סנהדרין. Add. 27,194 (p. 39).
- עדות. Add. 27,005 (p. 36).
- עירובין. Add. 27,197 (p. 39).
- קידושין. Add. 27,118 (p. 38).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2891 (p. 44).
- שבועות. Add. 27,194 (p. 39).
- תוספות
- בבא קמא. Add. 17,053 (p. 33).
- \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,988 (p. 36).
- בבא בתרא. Add. 17,053 (p. 33).
- ביצה. Add. 27,296 (p. 39).
- בכורות. Add. 27,005 (p. 36).

הוריות. Add. 26,989 (p. 36).  
 חנינה. Add. 27,296 (p. 39).  
 חולין. Add. 27,295 (p. 39).  
 — Add. 27,296 (p. 39).  
 יומא. Add. 27,296 (p. 39).  
 מגלה. Add. 27,296 (p. 39).  
 מועד קטון. Add. 27,296 (p. 39).  
 סכה. Add. 27,296 (p. 39).  
 עירובין. Add. 26,989 (p. 36).  
 — Add. 27,296 (p. 39).  
 פסחים. Add. 27,296 (p. 39).  
 ראש השנה. Add. 27,296 (p. 39).  
 שבת. Add. 26,989 (p. 36).  
 — Add. 27,296 (p. 39).  
 שקלים. Add. 27,296 (p. 39).  
 תענית. Add. 27,296 (p. 39).

#### תוספות ישנים

יבמות. Add. 26,915 (p. 35).  
 מכות. Add. 27,005 (p. 36).  
 סכה. Add. 27,005 (p. 36).  
 קידושין. Add. 26,915 (p. 35).  
 ראש השנה. Add. 27,005 (p. 36).

#### חדושים

בבא קמא. Add. 26,965 (p. 35).  
 בבא מציעא. Add. 26,965 (p. 35).  
 — Add. 27,084 (p. 37).  
 — Add. 27,092 (p. 37).  
 — Add. 27,118 (p. 38).  
 — Add. 27,135 (p. 38).  
 ביצה. Add. 27,024 (p. 36).  
 גיטין. Add. 27,185 (p. 39).  
 — Or. 851 (p. 40).  
 חולין. Add. 27,025 (p. 36).  
 יבמות. Add. 26,965 (p. 35).  
 — Add. 27,048 (p. 37).  
 כתובות. Add. 26,965 (p. 35).  
 מגלה. Add. 27,024 (p. 36).  
 נזיר. Add. 27,048 (p. 37).  
 סוטה. Add. 19,786 (p. 34).  
 פסחים. Add. 27,024 (p. 36).  
 קידושין. Add. 27,130 (p. 38).

שבועות. Add. 27,084 (p. 37).  
 שבת. Add. 27,024 (p. 36).  
 — Add. 27,139 (p. 38).  
 תענית. Add. 27,024 (p. 36).

#### פסקים

On סדר מועד. Add. 27,293 (p. 39).  
 On סדר נשים. Or. 1421 (p. 41).  
 On סדר נזיקין. Or. 1068 (p. 40).  
 On בבא מציעא, בבא קמא, and  
 בבא בתרא. Add. 27,557 (p. 39).  
 On ביצה. Add. 27,212 (p. 39).  
 On ברכות. Or. 3613 (p. 44).  
 On גיטין. Or. 1057 (p. 40).  
 — Or. 3613 (p. 44).  
 On חולין. Or. 3613 (p. 44).  
 On יבמות. Or. 3613 (p. 44).  
 On כתובות. Or. 1057 (p. 40).  
 On נדה. Or. 3613 (p. 44).  
 On נדרים. Or. 3613 (p. 44).  
 On סוטה. Or. 3613 (p. 44).  
 On עירובין. Or. 1054 (p. 84).  
 On קידושין. Or. 3613 (p. 44).

*See also הלכות.*

אגדות התלמוד. Add. 27,174 (p. 84).  
 — Or. 2419 (p. 42).  
 — Or. 2591 (p. 44).

#### משנה

סדר זרעים (with Maimonides' Com-  
 mentary). Or. 2217 (p. 41).  
 — Or. 2226 (p. 41).  
 — Or. 2391 (p. 41).  
 סדר מועד (with Maimonides' Com-  
 mentary). Add. 27,558 (p. 40).  
 — Or. 2218—21 (p. 41).  
 סדר נשים (with Maimonides' Com-  
 mentary). Or. 2392 (p. 41).  
 סדר נזיקין (with Maimonides' Com-  
 mentary). Or. 2393—4 (p. 42).  
 סדר קדשים (with Maimonides' Com-  
 mentary). Or. 2223—4 (p. 41).

- משנה (*cont.*)
- סדר טהרות (with Maimonides' Commentary). Or. 2224-5 (p. 41).
- אבות. Harley 1795 (p. 31).  
 — Add. 17,058 (p. 46).  
 — Add. 17,867 (p. 46).  
 — Add. 18,229 (p. 46).  
 — Add. 18,230 (p. 46).  
 — Add. 18,690 (p. 46).  
 — Add. 18,691 (p. 47).  
 — Add. 19,666—7 (p. 47).  
 — Add. 26,970 (p. 81).  
 — Add. 27,072 (p. 49).  
 — Add. 27,086 (p. 49).  
 — Or. 1067 (p. 50).  
 — Or. 1479—80 (p. 51).  
 — Or. 2227 (p. 51).  
 — Or. 2389—90 (p. 51).  
 — Or. 2417—18 (p. 51).  
 — Or. 2673 (p. 52).  
 — (with the Commentary of Ela'zar of Worms). Add. 27,556 (p. 50).  
 — (with the Commentary of Isaac ben Solomon ben Israel has-Söfer). Or. 1003 (p. 40).  
 — (with Maimonides' Commentary). Harley 5686 (p. 45).  
 — Add. 14,763 (p. 64).  
 — Add. 16,577 (p. 46).  
 — Add. 19,944—5 (p. 48).  
 — Add. 27,070 (p. 49).  
 — Or. 2222 (p. 41).  
 — (with an anonymous Commentary). Add. 11,639 (p. 79).  
 — Add. 27,200—1 (p. 50).  
 — Add. 27,208 (p. 50).  
 — Or. 2735—6 (p. 53).
- זבחים. (With Maimonides' Commentary). Or. 2420 (p. 42).
- חולין (with Maimonides' Commentary). Or. 2420 (p. 42).
- (פירוש משנה חלק). Add. 14,763 (p. 64).  
 — Add. 26,976 (p. 65).  
 — Add. 27,179 (p. 84).
- יומא. Harley 1795 (p. 31).  
 — Or. 1479 (p. 51).  
 — Or. 2389 (p. 51).  
 — Or. 2390 (p. 51).  
 — Or. 2673 (p. 52).
- מכות. Harley 1795 (p. 31).
- מנחות (with Maimonides' Commentary). Or. 2420 (p. 42).
- סנהדרין. Harley 1795 (p. 31).
- תמיד. Harley 1795 (p. 31).  
 (Several fragments, with Maimonides' Commentary). Or. 4048 (p. 44).
- ק' התמונה. Harley 1204 (p. 53).  
 — Add. 27,003 (p. 57).
- שבלי הלקט תניא. Add. 19,947 (p. 34).
- תעביר נאמה. Or. 2455 (p. 85).
- ס' התפוח. Harley 340 (p. 62).  
 — Add. 14,763 (p. 64).  
 — Add. 27,144 (p. 83).  
 — Or. 1306 (p. 67).  
 — Or. 1484 (p. 63).  
 — Or. 2396 (p. 63).
- תפלה למשה (of Moses Cordover). Add. 27,013 (p. 57).
- תפלת היחוד. Or. 1055 (p. 61).
- תפלת שחרית (Kabbalistic exposition of). Add. 26,934 (p. 55).
- תקון מדות הנפש (p. 80).  
 — Add. 26,917 (p. 62).  
 — Or. 2396 (p. 63).
- תקון סופרים. Add. 11,639 (p. 79).

- תקן סופרים (of Samuel Abo'ab ben Abraham). Add. 26,940 (p. 35).  
 ——— See also מאמר תקן סופרים.
- תקוני הזוהר. Reg. 16. A. xiv. (p. 54).  
 ——— Add. 27,003 (p. 57).
- תקוני זוהר חדש. Add. 27,028 (p. 57).  
 תקוני הר"ף. Add. 26,990-2 (p. 36).  
 ——— Add. 27,119 (p. 38).  
 ——— Add. 27,134 (p. 38).
- תקוני השבת. Add. 27,035 (p. 58).  
 תקוני התשובה. Add. 27,175 (p. 60).  
 תקנות (of Gershon Me'or hag-Gōlah).  
 Or. 1083 (p. 40).
- תקנות הקדמונים. Add. 11,639 (p. 79).
- תקנת השבים. Add. 27,090 (p. 59).  
 תרנום יונתן בן עזיאל. Add. 27,031 (p. 6).
- תרנום שני (on Esther). Or. 1476 (p. 8).  
 ——— Or. 2374 (p. 10).  
 ——— Or. 2375 (p. 10).  
 ——— Or. 2377 (p. 11).
- ת' התרומה. Harley 5648 (p. 32).  
 ——— Add. 18,424 (p. 33).
- ת' התרשיש. Add. 11,639 (p. 79).
- תש"בץ (the decisions of Samson ben Šādōḳ). Add. 18,424 (p. 33).  
 ——— (the decisions of Samson ben Šādōḳ). Add. 18,685 (p. 33).  
 ——— (decisions of Simon Duran ben Šémah). Add. 27,117 (p. 37).
- תשובות הגאונים. Add. 27,181 (p. 39).
- De judiciis Astronomiae (or Capitula Astrologiae). Add. 27,106 (p. 74).  
 Elementa Religionis Polyglotta. Sloane 5242 (p. 78).  
 Joshua son of Nun (Book of [Samaritan]). Add. 19,956 (p. 92).  
 Liliū Medicināe. Add. 15,455 (p. 76).  
 Logic of Aristotle. Or. 2856 (p. 68).  
 Meteorologica of Aristotle. See אותות השמים.  
 Organon (of Aristotle). Harley 5517 (p. 64).  
 ——— Harley 5523 (p. 64).  
 ——— Sloane 3265 (p. 64).  
 ——— Add. 18,687 (p. 65).  
 Panegyric on Moses [Samaritan]. Add. 19,021 (p. 91).  
 Parva Logicalia. Add. 18,227 (p. 65).  
 Physics of Aristotle. Add. 17,051 (p. 65).  
 ——— Add. 25,879 (p. 65).  
 Porta veritatis. Harley 3427—8 (p. 78).  
 Samaritan Annals. Or. 1447 (p. 93).  
 ——— Or. 2080 (p. 93).  
 Summa Arithmeticae et Geometriae. Add. 27,039 (p. 74).  
 Tannā'im and 'Amora'im (List of). Add. 27,125 (p. 38).  
 Theorica Planetarum. Add. 26,921 (p. 74).  
 Tractatus de Sphaera mundi. Add. 27,106 (p. 74).  
 ——— Add. 27,146 (p. 75).  
 Yusuf u Zulaikhā (of Jāmī). Or. 2453 (p. 69).

Bible passages in the Talmud (Index of). Add. 27,128 (p. 82).



- Abraham ben David, the younger.  
Add. 26,894 (p. 34).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Or.  
852 (p. 40).  
Abraham ibn Ezra. Harley 269 (p. 14).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5507 (p. 63).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5772 (p.15).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Harley 7585 (p.15).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 19,668 (p.79).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 19,948 (p.62).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 20,747 (p.48).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 22,091 (p.16).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 22,093 (p. 17).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 24,896 (p.17).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,880 (p.17).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,900 (p.17).  
\_\_\_\_\_ (P) Add. 26,934  
(p. 55).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,976 (p.66).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,981 (p.18).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,984 (p.74).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,987 (p.18).  
\_\_\_\_\_ (P) Add. 27,017  
(p. 74).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,038 (p.18).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,038 (p.66).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,045 (p.68).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,070 (p.49).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,131 (p.83).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,144 (p.83).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,153 (p.83).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,298 (p.19).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,561 (p.19).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1088 (p. 19).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1432 (p. 20).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1487 (p. 20).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2587 (p. 52).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2671 (p. 27).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Or. 3658 (p. 75).  
Abraham ben Ḥasḏai. Harley 340 (p.62).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1306  
(p. 67).
- Abraham ben Ḥasḏai. Or. 1485 (p.63).  
Abraham bar Ḥiyya. Add. 26,899  
(p. 74).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,106  
(p. 74).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Or. 832 (p.66).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1056 (p.75).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2806 (p.75).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Or. 4597 (p.75).  
Abraham ben Isaac of Granada. Add.  
26,930 (p. 55).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
27,120 (p. 60).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
27,155 (p. 60).  
Abraham ben Isaac hal-Levi. Harley  
7621 (p. 15).  
Abraham ben Isaac ben Mordekhai.  
Add. 27,113 (p. 68).  
Abraham ben Jacob [author of *Ḥayyot*  
*ḥayyim*]. Add. 26,963 (p. 62).  
Abraham ben Jacob 'Anāw. *See*  
'Anaw (Abraham ben Jacob).  
Abraham hal-Levi (disciple of Moses  
Cordovero). Add. 27,035 (p. 58).  
Abraham ben Menaḥem of Rovigo.  
Add. 27,209 (p. 84).  
Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon  
[letters of]. Add. 27,131 (p. 83).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Or.  
1083 (p. 40).  
Abraham ibn Mūsa. Add. 19,786 (p.34).  
Abraham ben Solomon. Or. 2387  
(p. 20).  
Abraham del Vecchio. Add. 27,011  
(p. 81).  
Abraham Yarḥī. *See* Yarḥī (Abra-  
ham).  
Abū'l-Afia (Abraham). Harley 1204  
(p. 53).  
\_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,035  
(p. 58).

- 'Abū'l-Afia (Meir hal-Levi ben Todros). Add. 26,976 (p. 66).
- 'Abū'l-Afia (Todros hal-Levi ben Josef). Reg. 16. A. x. (p. 54).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or.  
 62 (p. 61).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or.  
 2782 (p. 61).
- 'Abū Falah of Saragossa. Or. 3659 (p. 86).
- 'Abū'l-Faḥ ibn 'Abū'l-Ḥasan. Or. 1447 (p. 93).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or.  
 2080 (p. 93).
- 'Abū Mas'ūd of Sevilla. Or. 3659 (p. 86).
- 'Abū Naṣr Alfārābī. See Muḥ. ibn Muḥ. ibn Ṭarkhān al-Fārābī.
- 'Abū Sa'd ibn 'Abī Surūr as Sāwī al-Isrā'īlī. Or. 65 (p. 77).
- 'Abū Sa'īd (ar-Rā'īs). Or. 2561 (p. 26).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2562 (p. 26).
- 'Abu's-Sarī. See Sahl ben Maṣliḥ al-Imām.
- 'Abū'l-Walid Merwan ibn Janah. See Jonah ibn Janah.
- Al-'Adani. See Sa'īd ibn Dā'ūd al-'Adani.
- Afendopolo (Caleb). Or. 1306 (p. 67).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2537 (p. 52).
- Africanus (Constantinus). Add. 18,969 (p. 76).
- Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm, called Ibn al-Jazzār. Ar. Or. 26 (p. 76).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 18,969 (p. 76).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,542 (p. 84).
- Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Farghānī. Add. 27,107 (p. 75).
- 'Aḳībā (Rabbi) ben Josef. Harley 5510 (p. 53).
- 'Alā ud-Dīn al-Muwaḳḳit. Add. 27,294 (p. 39).
- Albo (Josef). Or. 1082 (p. 66).
- Aldrich (Henry). Sloane 5242 (p. 79).
- Alemanno (Yohanan). Or. 2854 (p. 27).
- Alfagi (Elijah ben David). Add. 15,454 (p. 73).
- Alfonso (author of a mathematical treatise). Add. 26,984 (p. 74).
- 'Alī ibn Riḍwān. Add. 18,689 (p. 76).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 19,668 (p. 79).
- 'Alī ben Sulaimān. Or. 2563 (p. 26).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2572 (p. 67).
- 'Amram Gaon. Add. 26,978 (p. 49).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1067 (p. 50).
- Anatolio (Jacob). Harley 5517 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5523 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 15,978 (p. 16).
- 'Anāw (Abraham ben Jacob). Add. 27,203 (p. 84).
- 'Anāw (Pinḥās Ḥai). Add. 26,905-13 (p. 34).
- Anquillara (Giovanni Andrea dell'). Add. 26,916 (p. 80).
- Archevolti (Samuel). Add. 27,011 (p. 81).
- Aristotle. Harley 340 (p. 62).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5517 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5523 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1484 (p. 63).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2396 (p. 63).
- Arnaldus de Villa Nova. Add. 16,389 (p. 76).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,106 (p. 74).
- Asher ben David. Or. 1055 (p. 61).
- Asher ben Yehiel. Add. 17,049-50 (p. 33).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,989 (p. 36).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,032 (p. 36).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,293 (p. 39).

- Asher ben Yehiel. Add. 27,557 (p. 39).  
 ———— Or. 1057 (p. 40).
- Ashkenāzī (Abraham ben Samuel).  
 Add. 27,088 (p. 81).
- Aštruk. *See* Gad Aštruk ben Jacob.
- Auzoles Lapeyre (Jaques d'). Harley  
 5239 (p. 2).
- Averroes. *See* Muḥammadibn Aḥmad,  
 called Ibn Rushd).
- Avicenna. *See* Ḥusain ibn 'Ab-  
 dallah, called Ibn Sīnā.
- 'Azriel (ben Solomon ?) Add. 27,076  
 (p. 59).  
 ———— Add. 27,173  
 (p. 83).
- Azulai (Abraham). Add. 26,947 (p. 55).  
 ———— Add. 26,972  
 (p. 56).
- Babli (Menahem). *See* Menahem  
 Babli.
- Bahya ben Asher. Add. 26,922 (p. 35).  
 ———— (?) Add. 27,089  
 (p. 82).  
 ———— Or. 1484 (p. 63).
- Bahya ben Josef. Harley 5686 (p. 45).  
 ———— Add. 26,899 (p. 80).  
 ———— Add. 26,952 (p. 65).  
 ———— Or. 3612 (p. 68).
- Bāḳī (Samson). Add. 27,085 (p. 59).
- Al-Balidah (Moses ben Josef). *See*  
 Moses ben Josef al-Balidah.
- Bārūkh ben Gershon. Add. 22,096  
 (p. 80).
- Bārūkh ben Isaac. Harley 5648  
 (p. 32).  
 ———— Add. 18,424  
 (p. 33).
- Basilea (Solomon). Add. 27,157 (p. 75).
- Al-Baḥalyūsī. *See* 'Abdallah ibn  
 Muḥ. ibn es-Sīd al-Baḥalyūsī.
- Bedarshi (Abraham). Add. 19,668  
 (p. 79).
- Bedarshi (Abraham). Add. 27,168  
 (p. 69).
- Bedarshi (Yed'ayah hap-Penini ben  
 Abraham). Add. 19,668 (p. 79).  
 ————  
 Add. 19,948 (p. 62).  
 ————  
 Add. 27,168 (p. 69).  
 ————  
 Add. 27,193 (p. 69).
- Bellilos (Jacob). Add. 26,940 (p. 35).
- Benjamin Kōhēn. Add. 27,077 (p. 59).
- Benjamin of Tudela. Add. 27,089  
 (p. 82).
- Benjamin ben Yehūdah of Rome.  
 Add. 24,896 (p. 17).
- Benveniste (Vidal). Add. 27,168  
 (p. 69).
- Bonfed (Solomon). Add. 27,168  
 (p. 69).
- Bonsenior ibn Yahya. Add. 19,668  
 (p. 80).  
 ———— Add. 19,948  
 (p. 62).
- Calimani (Simḥah). Add. 27,095  
 (p. 82).
- Capsali (Elijah ben Elkānah). Add.  
 19,971 (p. 80).
- Carmeciolio (Alfonso) [disputation of].  
 Add. 26,948 (p. 80).
- Cases (Moses). Add. 27,084 (p. 37).
- Castro (Jacob). Add. 27,183 (p. 39).
- Cavel (John). Add. 22,911 (p. 80).
- Coch (Johannes). Harley 1795 (p. 31).
- Comtino (Mordekhai). Add. 27,107  
 (p. 75).
- Concio (Josef ben Gershon). Add.  
 27,109 (p. 66).
- Constantinus Afer. *See* Africanus  
 (Constantinus).
- Cordova (Moses). Add. 19,788  
 (p. 54).

- Cordovero (Moses). Add. 27,013(p.57).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,019(p.57).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,026(p.57).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,027(p.57).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,028(p.57).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,030(p.58).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,041—2  
 (p. 58).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,058—  
 27,067 (p. 58).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,091(p.59).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,186(p.61).  
 Coṣṭa ben Luca. *See* Ḳuṣṭā ibn  
 Lūḳā.  
 Costa (Solomon da). Add. 4710—11  
 (p. 79).  
 Crescas (Asher ben Abraham). Add.  
 26,987 (p. 18).  
 Crescas (Ḥisḏai). Or. 47 (p. 84).  
 Curtiani (Francisco). Ar. Or. 151  
 (p. 78).  
 Daniel ha-Rōfē ben Mōshē ham-  
 Melammēd. Or. 2538 (p. 85).  
 Dato (Mordekhai). Add. 22,094(p.48).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,007(p.28).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,050(p.58).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,096(p.49).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,097(p.59).  
 David ben Abraham (grandson of  
 Maimonides). Or. 66 (p. 28).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or.  
 67—70 (p. 29).  
 David ben Baḳōda. Add. 27,126  
 (p. 49).  
 David ben Bo'az. Or. 2403 (p. 21).  
 David ben Levi. Add. 19,778 (p. 33).  
 David Medina of Aleppo. Add. 26,996  
 (p. 56).  
 David ben Yehūdah [author of *אור  
 זרוע*]. Add. 29,929 (p. 55).  
 David ibn 'Abī Zimra. Add. 26,975  
 (p. 35).  
 Del Vecchio. *See* Abraham del  
 Vecchio *and* Samuel del Vecchio.  
 Dunash ben Labrat. Add. 27,214  
 (p. 72).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Ar.Or.51(p.70).  
 Duran (Profiat). Add. 19,668 (p. 79).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,948 (p. 80).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,961 (p. 81).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,047 (p. 71).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,116 (p. 82).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1425 (p. 72).  
 Duran (Simeon ben Šémah). Add.  
 22,089 (p. 34).  
 Duran (Solomon ben Simon). Add.  
 27,117 (p. 37).  
 Ad-Dustari. *See* Sahl ben al-Faḏl  
 ben Sahl ad-Dustari.  
 Efendopolo. *See* Afendopolo.  
 Eliezer hag-Gādol. *See* Eliezer ben  
 Isaac.  
 Eliezer ben Isaac. Add. 27,190 (p. 63).  
 Eliezer of Mainz. Or. 1054 (p. 84).  
 Eliezer Naḥman Foa. *See* Foa  
 (Eliezer Naḥman).  
 Elijah Ḥayyim ben Benjamin. Add.  
 26,934 (p. 55).  
 Elijah ham-Melammēd. Or. 1263  
 (p. 19).  
 Elijah ben Menaḥem. Reg. 16. A. i.  
 (p. 45).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 11,639  
 (p. 79).  
 Elijah ben Yehūdab. Or. 2537 (p.52).  
 Elijah Zāken. *See* Elijah ben Mena-  
 ḥem.  
 Elisha' ha-Rōfē. Or. 2674 (p. 77).  
 Elishāma' Meir of Padua. Add.  
 27,004 (p. 68).  
 Ephraim ben Asher. Harley 7013  
 (p. 78).  
 Ephraim ben Gershon had-Darshān.  
 Or. 1307 (p. 29).

- Ephraim ben Jacob of Modena. Add. 27,095 (p. 82).
- Euclid. Add. 20,746 (p. 74).
- Ezra bar Shelōmōh ben י"י"ן. Add. 26,981 (p. 18).
- Ezobi (Josef). Add. 19,948 (p. 62).  
 ———— Add. 27,045 (p. 68).  
 ———— Add. 27,193 (p. 69).
- Al-Fārābī. *See* Muḥ. ibn Muḥ. ibn Tarkhān al-Fārābī.
- Al-Farghānī. *See* Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Farghānī.
- Al-Fāsi (Isaac). Harley 5705 (p. 32).  
 ———— Add. 17,049-50 (p. 32).  
 ———— Add. 26,901 (p. 34).  
 ———— Add. 26,977 (p. 36).  
 ———— Add. 27,075 (p. 37).  
 ———— Add. 27,102 (p. 37).  
 ———— Or. 1421 (p. 41).
- Feiro (Jacob Rafael). Ar. Or. 151 (p. 78).
- Ferussol (Abraham). Add. 27,108 (p. 82).
- Ferussol (Moses Botarell). Or. 3658 (p. 75).
- Finzi (Hananiah ben Solomon). Add. 27,121 (p. 69).
- Finzi (Isaac Rafael). Add. 26,939 (p. 18).
- Foa (Eliezer Naḥman). Add. 27,037 (p. 18).  
 ———— Add. 27,115 (p. 37).  
 ———— Add. 27,177 (p. 63).
- Frances ('Immanuel). Add. 27,095 (p. 82).
- Frances (Jacob). Add. 27,095 (p. 82).
- Furkān ('Abū'l-Faraj) ibn Asad. Or. 2491 (p. 11).  
 ———— Or. 2494 (p. 23).
- Furkān ('Abū'l-Faraj) ibn Asad. Or. 2496—8 (p. 23).  
 ———— Or. 2544—6 (p. 25).  
 ———— Or. 2559—60 (p. 26).
- Gad Ašruḳ ben Jacob. Add. 27,039 (p. 74).
- Galante (Abraham). Add. 27,186 (p. 61).
- Galante (Moses ben Mordekhai). Add. 27,011 (p. 81).
- Galen. Add. 18,689 (p. 76).
- Gallico (Samuel). Add. 27,091 (p. 59).
- Gedalyah ben Josef ibn Yahya. Add. 27,001 (p. 68).
- Gedalyah hal-Levi. Add. 26,997 (p. 56).
- Gerard of Cremona. Add. 26,921 (p. 74).
- Gerondi (Nissim). Add. 22,090 (p. 34).  
 ———— Add. 27,024 (p. 36).  
 ———— Add. 27,118 (p. 38).  
 ———— Add. 27,135 (p. 38).
- Gerondi (Pérez). Harley 5510 (p. 53).  
 ———— Reg. 16. A. x. (p. 53).  
 ———— Add. 26,919 (p. 54).
- Gershon Me'ōr hag-Gōlah. *See* Gershon ben Yehūdah haz-Zāken.
- Gershon ben Solomon. Add. 26,925 (p. 65).
- Gershon ben Yehūdah haz-Zāken. Add. 27,129 (p. 82).  
 ———— Add. 27,196 (p. 39).  
 ———— Or. 1083 (p. 40).
- Ghazāl ibn 'Abī's-Surūr . . . al-Ghazzi. Add. 19,657 (p. 92).
- Al-Ghazzālī. *See* Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Ghazzālī.

- Gikaḥilia (Josef). Harley 5510 (p. 53).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg. 16. A. x. (p. 53).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 11,416 (p. 54).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 16,407 (p. 54).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 17,807 (p. 54).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,089 (p. 82).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,114 (p. 60).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,142 (p. 60).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 62 (p. 61).
- Gordon (Bernard de). Add. 15,455 (p. 76).
- Grimm (M. A.). Add. 16,915 (p. 6).
- Ḥabīb (Jacob). Add. 26,923 (p. 35).
- Hai Gaon. Add. 26,977 (p. 36).
- Ḥammai Gaon. Add. 15,299 (p. 54).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 19,788 (p. 54).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,078 (p. 59).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,187 (p. 61).
- Ḥamiš (Josef). Add. 27,054-7 (p. 58).
- Ḥananēl ben Ḥūshīēl. Add. 27,194 (p. 39).
- Hananēl ben Samuel. Add. 27,197 (p. 39).
- Al-Ḥarizi (Yehudah). Harley 5525 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg. 16. A. iii. (p. 78).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 14,763 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 19,668 (p. 79).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,112-13 (p. 68).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,131 (p. 83).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2396 (p. 63).
- Hārūn ('Abū'l-Faraj). Or. 2498 (p. 23).
- Ḥayyim ben Israel ha-Rōfē. Add. 27,562 (p. 77).
- Ḥayyim ben Samuel of Tudela. Add. 27,299 (p. 39).
- Ḥayyim ben Solomon hak-Kōhēn. Add. 27,125 (p. 28).
- Ḥayyim Vital. See Vital (Ḥayyim)
- Ḥayyuj (Yehūdah). Or. 2549 (p. 73).
- Ḥayyūn (Josef ben Abraham). Add. 26,902 (p. 17).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,560 (p. 19).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1004 (p. 19).
- Ḥezeḳiah ben Abraham. Add. 27,129 (p. 82).
- Hippocrates. Harley 5527 (p. 76).
- Hollywood (John). See Sacrobosco (Joannes de).
- Ḥonain ben Ishāk. Harley 5527 (p. 76).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg. 16. A. iii. Add. 27,562 (p. 77).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2396 (p. 63).
- Hooght (E. van der). Add. 16,915 (p. 6).
- Ḥusain ibn 'Abdallah, called Ibn Sīnā. Harley 5680 (p. 76).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5707 (p. 76).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 11,668 (p. 76).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 21,967 (p. 77).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,542 (p. 84).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,559 (p. 66).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,562 (p. 77).
- Ibn Rushd. See Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, called Ibn Rushd.
- Ibn Sīnā. See Ḥusain ibn 'Abdallah, called Ibn Sīnā.
- 'Immanuel ben Jacob. Add. 26,984 (p. 74).

- 'Immanuel ben Jacob. Add. 27,101  
 (p. 74).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,106  
 (p. 74).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,153  
 (p. 83).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 4598  
 (p. 75).  
 'Immanuel ben Shelōmoh. Harley  
 5797 (p. 15).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 11,567 (p. 16).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 24,896 (p. 17).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1002  
 (p. 69).  
 Isaac Abrabanel. *See* Abrabanel (Isaac).  
 Isaac hab-Bāḥūr. Add. 27,005 (p. 36).  
 Isaac of Corbeil. Harley 5529 (p. 31).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5584 (p. 31).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 11,639 (p. 79).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 18,684 (p. 33).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 18,685 (p. 33).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 18,828 (p. 33).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,982 (p. 36).  
 Isaac of Düren. Harley 5529 (p. 31).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5686 (p. 45).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 18,685 (p. 33).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,970 (p. 81).  
 Isaac ben Eliezer. Reg. 16. A. i. (p. 45).  
 Isaac ben Elijah hak-Kōhēn. Or.  
 2806 (p. 75).  
 Isaac Al-Fāsi. *See* Al-Fāsi (Isaac).  
 Isaac Israēli, the elder. *See* Israēli  
 (Isaac ben Solomon).  
 Isaac Israēli, the younger. *See* Israeli  
 (Isaac ben Josef).  
 Isaac hak-Kōhēn ben Ḥayyim ben  
 Josef. Add. 26,960 (p. 18).  
 Isaac ibn Laṭīf. Add. 27,051 (p. 66).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1084 (p. 66).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1102 (p. 67).  
 Isaac Loria. *See* Loria (Isaac).  
 Isaac ben Meir [letter of]. Add.  
 27,129 (p. 82).  
 Isaac ben Moses of Vienna. Add.  
 23,974 (p. 34).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,297 (p. 39).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or.  
 2859—60 (p. 44).  
 Isaac ben Nathan of Cordova. Add.  
 27,107 (p. 75).  
 Isaac ibn Palquera. Add. 27,144 (p. 83).  
 Isaac ben Samuel of Akko. Add.  
 27,172 (p. 19).  
 Isaac ben Samuel has-Sefardī. Add.  
 26,934 (p. 55).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or.  
 2388 (p. 20).  
 Isaac ben Shemṭob. Or. 1388 (p. 67).  
 Isaac ben Solomon [author of אור  
 הלבנה]. Or. 2990 (p. 86).  
 Isaac ben Solomon ibn al-Ḥadīb. Add.  
 26,921 (p. 74).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or.  
 2806 (p. 75).  
 Isaac ben Solomon ben Israel has-  
 Sōfēr. Or. 1003 (p. 40).  
 Isaac ben Todros. Add. 19,787 (p. 48).  
 Isaac ben Yedūdah hal-Levi. Add.  
 27,128 (p. 18).  
 Isaiah of Trani, the elder. Add.  
 24,896 (p. 17).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 26,893 (p. 34).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 26,903 (p. 34).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 26,914 (p. 35).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,125 (p. 38).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or.  
 1068 (p. 40).

- Isaiah of Trani, the younger. Or. 3613 (p. 44).
- Iṣbān (Mordekhai). Or. 2457 (p. 61).
- Ishmael [the Mishnah doctor]. Add. 27,191 (p. 39).
- Al-Iskandarī. *See* Moses al-Ḥakīm al-Iskandarī.
- Ismā'il ibn Badr ibn 'Abū'l-'Izz ibn Rumaiḥ. Add. 19,021 (p. 91).
- Israel ben Samuel. Or. 2457 (p. 61).
- Israel ben Samuel had-Dayyān ham-Ma'arābi. Or. 2528 (p. 43).
- Israēli (Isaac ben Josef). Harley 3429 (p. 78).
- Add. 15,977 (p. 74).
- Israēli (Isaac ben Solomon). Add. 27,144 (p. 83).
- Issakhār (Simḥah). Add. 27,012 (p. 68).
- Jacob Anatolio. *See* Anatolio (Jacob).
- Jacob ben Asher. Harley 277 (p. 77).
- Harley 5716—17 (p. 32).
- Harley 7198 (p. 32).
- Add. 19,973 (p. 34).
- Add. 26,892 (p. 34).
- Add. 27,032 (p. 36).
- Add. 27,137 (p. 38).
- Add. 27,150 (p. 38).
- Or. 2416 (p. 30).
- Jacob Castro. *See* Castro (Jacob).
- Jacob ben David [author of a treatise on the Calendar]. Or. 4598 (p. 75).
- Jacob ben Ela'zar. Or. 2538 (p. 85).
- Jacob he-Ḥāsīd ben R. Jacob. Add. 27,173 (p. 84).
- Jacob ben Levi. Add. 26,977 (p. 36).
- Jacob Levi Molin. *See* Molin (Jacob Levi).
- Jacob ben Mākhīr. Add. 26,984 (p. 74).
- Jacob ben Mākhīr. Add. 27,107 (p. 75).
- Or. 3658 (p. 75).
- Jacob of Marseilles. Add. 17,057 (p. 65).
- Jacob ben Moses of Bagnols. Or. 2705 (p. 44).
- Jacob ben Nathanael al-Fayyūmi [letter by Maimonides to]. Add. 27,129 (p. 82).
- Jacob Be-Rab, the elder. Add. 26,977 (p. 36).
- Jacob ben Reuben. Add. 26,966 (p. 81).
- Jacob Ṣémah ben Ḥayyim. Add. 26,997 (p. 56).
- Add. 27,080 (p. 59).
- Add. 27,082 (p. 59).
- Add. 27,093 (p. 59).
- Add. 27,099 (p. 59).
- Jonathan (Rabbi), one of Maimonides' correspondents. Add. 14,763 (p. 64).
- Al-Jazzār. *See* Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm, called Ibn al-Jazzār.
- Jonah ben Abraham of Gerona. Harley 277 (p. 77).
- Jonah Gerondi. *See* Jonah ben Abraham of Gerona.
- Jonah ibn Janaḥ. Or. 2594 (p. 73).
- Or. 2595 (p. 73).
- Josef ben Abraham ben Waḳkār. Add. 16,407 (p. 54).
- Josef ben Abraham Ḥayyūn. *See* Ḥayyūn (Josef ben Abraham).
- Josef Albo. *See* Albo (Josef).
- Josef Bekhōr-shōr. Or. 2353 (p. 27).
- Josef Concio ben Gershon. *See* Concio (Josef ben Gershon).



- Josef ben David ibn Yahya. Or. 1004 (p. 19).  
 Josef Ezobi. *See* Ezobi (Josef).  
 Josef ben Gorion. Add. 27,136 (p. 83).  
 Josef ben Hayyim [author of בעל כנפים]. Or. 1022 (p. 72).  
 Josef Israel ben Abraham of Forli. Or. 1058 (p. 67).  
 Josef ben Joshua hak-Köhēn. Add. 27,122 (p. 82).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 3656 (p. 86).  
 Josef Kara. *See* Kara (Josef).  
 Josef ibn Kaspi. Add. 22,092 (p. 16).  
 Josef Köhēn. *See* Josef ben Joshua hak-Köhēn.  
 Josef (P) of Safed. Add. 26,943 (p. 35).  
 Josef ben Shemṭob. Add. 26,976 (p. 66).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,116 (p. 82).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 47 (p. 84).  
 Josef ibn Sherāgā. Add. 27,014 (p. 57).  
 Josef ben Shesheth ibn Laṭīmi. Add. 19,668 (p. 79).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 19,948 (p. 62).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,193 (p. 69).  
 Josef ibn Shōshān. Add. 26,922 (p. 35).  
 Josef Syrillo. Or. 2822—4 (p. 44).  
 Josef ben Uzziel. Harley 5510 (p. 53).  
 Josef ben Yehūdāh. Reg. 16. A. iii. (p. 78).  
 Kafanton (Jacob ben Isaac). Or. 1053 (p. 75).  
 Kalonymos, the author of משנת משה, q. v.  
 Kalonymos ben Kalonymos. Add. 17,051 (p. 65).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 19,948 (p. 62).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 25,879 (p. 65).  
 Kafanton. *See* Kafanton.  
 Kārā (Josef). Harley 150 (p. 14).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 7621 (p. 15).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 22,413 (p. 48).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,298 (p. 19).  
 Katzenellenbogen (Yehūdāh). Add. 26,930 (p. 55).  
 Kimḥi (David). Harley 7621 (p. 15).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg. 16. A. ix. (p. 70).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 17,806 (p. 71).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,900 (p. 17).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,046 (p. 18).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,179 (p. 84).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,555 (p. 72).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 832 (p. 66).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1018 (p. 19).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1022 (p. 72).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1045 (p. 72).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1488 (p. 72).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1489 (p. 20).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2671 (p. 27).  
 Kimḥi (Josef). Or. 1016 (p. 72).  
 Kimḥi (Moses). Add. 18,693 (p. 71).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,555 (p. 72).  
 Al-Kirkisāni (Ya'qūb). *See* Ya'qūb ('Abū Yūsuf al-Kirkisāni).  
 Köhēn (Benjamin). Add. 27,151 (p. 60).  
 Kolon (Josef). Add. 27,129 (p. 82).  
 Kuṣṭā ibn Lūkā. Add. 9005 (p. 73).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,107 (p. 75).  
 Lampronti (Isaac). Add. 26,895 (p. 28).  
 Landan (Jacob). Add. 27,034 (p. 81).  
 Leon (Yehūdāh, Messer). Sloane 3265 (p. 64).

- Leon (Yehūdah, Messer). Add. 27,087 (p. 66).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,094 (p. 71).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2856 (p. 68).
- Levi ben Gershon. Harley 5526 (p.14).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5797 (p.15).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 7622 (p.15).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 12,209 (p. 16).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 14,759 (p. 16).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 18,687 (p. 65).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ [לחורר]. Add. 26,921 (p. 74).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,069 (p.18).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1053 (p. 75).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 3657 (p. 44).
- Levi ('Abū Sa'īd) ben al-Ḥasan ben 'Alī al-Baḡri. Or. 2564 (pp.26,52).
- Levi ben Shabbathi. Harley 7585 (p. 15).
- Levita (Elias). Add. 27,011 (p. 81).
- Lipmann (Yomṭob) of Mühlhausen. Harley 5528 (p. 78).
- Loeb (Yehūdah ben Isaac). Add. 26,959 (p. 80).
- Loria (Isaac). Add. 26,904 (p. 54).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,928 (p. 55).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,932 (p. 55).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,953 (p. 56).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,958 (p. 56).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,980 (p. 56).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,993 (p. 56).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,010 (p. 57).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,015 (p. 57).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,022 (p. 57).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,052 (p. 58).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,073 (p. 58).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,077 (p. 59).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,082 (p. 59).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,099 (p. 59).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,110 (p. 59).
- Loria (Isaac). Add. 27,152 (p. 60).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,154 (p. 60).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,186 (p. 61).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,211 (p. 61).
- Ludolf (Job) [letter of Samaritans to]. Reg. 16. B. iii. (p. 90).
- Luzzatto (Ephraim). Add. 27,004 (p. 68).
- Luzzatto (Isaac). Add. 27,004 (p. 68).
- Luzzatto (Mordekhai). Add. 27,088 (p. 81).
- Luzzatto (Moses Ḥayyim). Add. 27,085 (p. 59).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,088 (p. 81).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,110 (p. 59).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,154 (p. 60).
- Maimonides. *See* Moses ben Maimon and Abraham ben Moses ben Maimon.
- Marciano (Elijāh ben Ḥayyim). Add. 27,078 (p. 59).
- Marini (Shabbethai). Add. 26,916 (p. 80).
- Maslamah ben 'Abī Sukhuwwah (משלמה בן אבי סכחה) [letter of]. Add. 19,791 (p. 92).
- Mattathya ben Josef hal-Levi. Add. 27,207 (p. 69).
- Meir ben Bārūkh of Rothenburg. Harley 5529 (p. 31).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5702 (p. 32).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 11,438 (p. 32).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 17,049—50 (p. 33).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 17,052 (p. 33).

- Meir Kōhēn. Or. 45 (p. 40).  
 Meir hal-Levi ben Todros. *See*  
 'Abū'l-Afia (Meir hal-Levi ben  
 Todros).  
 Meīrī (Menaḥem). Add. 19,779  
 (p. 62).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,174  
 (p. 84).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 44 (p. 40).  
 Menaḥem (disciple of Ela'zar of  
 Worms). Add. 27,142 (p. 60).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,187 (p. 61).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or.  
 1055 (p. 61).  
 Menaḥem 'Azaryah of Fano. Add.  
 18,228 (p. 54).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 26,969 (p. 56).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 26,979 (p. 56).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 26,993 (p. 56).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,132 (p. 60).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,140 (p. 60).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,143 (p. 60).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,144 (p. 83).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,175 (p. 60).  
 Menaḥem Babli. Add. 27,011 (p. 81).  
 Menaḥem Bonfos of Perpignan. Add.  
 18,971 (p. 65).  
 Menaḥem Meīrī. *See* Meīrī (Mena-  
 ḥem).  
 Menaḥem Reḳanāti. *See* Reḳanāti  
 (Menaḥem).  
 Menaḥem ben Sārūk. Ar. Or. 51  
 (p. 70).  
 Menaḥem ben Sārūk. Add. 27,214  
 (p. 71).  
 Menaḥem ben Simeon. Add. 24,896  
 (p. 17).  
 Mesue. *See* Yahya ibn Māsawaih.  
 Meyuḥas bar Elijah. Add. 19,970  
 (p. 16).  
 Molin (Jacob Levi). Add. 27,111  
 (p. 37).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 4597 (p. 44).  
 Molko (Solomon). Add. 26,930 (p. 55).  
 Mordekhai Dato. *See* Dato (Mor-  
 dekhai).  
 Mordekhai ben Hillel. Add. 17,049-50  
 (p. 33).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 17,052  
 (p. 33).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 19,972  
 (p. 34).  
 Mordekhai ben Solomon. Or. 1083  
 (p. 40).  
 Moses Botarell Ferrussol. *See* Ferrussol  
 (Moses Botarell).  
 Moses Cases. *See* Cases (Moses).  
 Moses Cordovero. *See* Cordovero  
 (Moses).  
 Moses of Coucy. Harley 5700 (p. 32).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5718 (p. 32).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 17,054 (p. 33).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,040 (p. 36).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1081 (p. 40).  
 Moses ben Ezra. Add. 11,639 (p. 79).  
 Moses al-Ḥakīm al-Iskandari. Or.  
 2538 (p. 85).  
 Moses ben Josef al-Balidah. Or. 2746  
 (p. 85).  
 Moses ben Maimon. Harley 5507  
 (p. 63).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5525  
 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5686  
 (p. 45).

Moses ben Maimon.	Harley 5698—9	Moses ben Maimon.	Add. 27,089
(p. 32).		(p. 81)	
_____	Harley 5702	_____	Add. 27,107
(p. 32).		(p. 74).	
_____	Harley 5716-17	_____	Add. 27,117
(p. 32).		(p. 38).	
_____	Harley 5719	_____	[letters of].
(p. 32).		Add. 27,129 (p. 82).	
_____	Harley 7198	_____	Add. 27,131
(p. 32).		(p. 83).	
_____	Harley 7553	_____	Add. 27,147
(p. 32).		(p. 38).	
_____	Harley 7585	_____	Add. 27,179
(p. 15).		(p. 84).	
_____	Harley 7586	_____	Add. 27,294
A. and B. (p. 64).		(p. 39).	
_____	Reg. 16. A. xi.	_____	Add. 27,542
(p. 64).		(p. 84).	
_____	Add. 11,438	_____	Add. 27,558
(p. 32).		(p. 40).	
_____	Add. 14,763		Or. 832 (p. 66).
(p. 64).			Or. 1046 (p. 40).
_____	Add. 14,764		Or. 1388 (p. 67).
(p. 65).		_____	Or. 1423 (p. 67).
_____	Add. 15,421		Or. 1486 (p. 41).
(p. 32).			Or. 2217—21
_____	Add. 16,390	(p. 41).	
(p. 71).		_____	Or. 2222—6
_____	Add. 16,577	(p. 41).	
(p. 46).		_____	Or. 2351 (p. 30).
_____	Add. 17,056-7	_____	Or. 2357 (p. 41).
(p. 33).		_____	Or. 2391—2
_____	Add. 18,690	(p. 41).	
(p. 46).		_____	Or. 2393—5
_____	Add. 19,944—5	(p. 42).	
(p. 48).		_____	Or. 2420—2
_____	Add. 26,976	(p. 42).	
(p. 65).			Or. 2423 (p. 67).
_____	Add. 27,068		Or. 2456 (p. 42).
(p. 66).			Or. 2673 (p. 44).
_____	Add. 27,070		Or. 2745 (p. 44).
(p. 49).			Or. 2746 (p. 85).

- Moses ben Maimon. Or. 4048 (p. 44).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 4103 (p. 44).  
 Moses ben Michael hak-Köhēn. Add.  
 26,967 (p. 48).  
 Moses ben Naḥman. Harley 5503—4  
 (p. 14).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5703  
 (p. 14).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 7638 (p. 15).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 15,299 (p. 54).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 18,731 (p. 16).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,894 (pp. 17  
 and 34).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,933 (p. 18).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,976 (p. 66).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,977 (p. 36).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,025 (p. 36).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,048 (p. 37).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,080 (p. 59).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,084 (p. 37).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (P) Add. 27,089  
 (p. 82).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ [letter of]. Add.  
 -27,131 (p. 83).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,139 (p. 38).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,172 (p. 19).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (P) Add. 27,173 (p. 84).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,185 (p. 39).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (P) Add. 27,187  
 (p. 61).  
 Moses han-Naḳdān. Or. 853 (p. 72).  
 Moses of Narbonne. Add. 18,831 (p. 65).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 18,971  
 (p. 65).  
 Moses ben Samuel ibn Tibbon. Harley  
 5797 (p. 15).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 20,746 (p. 74).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 21,140 (p. 65).  
 Moses ben Shemṭob ibn Ḥabīb. Or.  
 2857 (p. 73).  
 Moses ben Shemṭob of Leon. Add.  
 26,920 (p. 54).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,044-5 (p. 58).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,142 (p. 60).  
 Moses ibn Tibbon. Ar. Or. 26 (p. 76).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 15,421 (p. 32).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,107 (p. 74).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,562 (p. 77).  
 Moses of Zürich. Add. 18,684 (p. 33).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,982 (p. 36).  
 Moses Zakkuth. Add. 26,927 (p. 55).  
 Moṭoṭ (Samuel). Add. 26,981 (p. 18).  
 Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, called Ibn  
 Ruṣhd. Harley 5517 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Harley 5523 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Add. 17,051 (p. 65).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Add. 18,687 (p. 65).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Add. 25,879 (p. 65).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Add. 27,559 (p. 66).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Or. 1053 (p. 75).  
 Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Ghaz-  
 zālī. Add. 18,831 (p. 65).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Add. 18,971 (p. 65).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Add. 21,140 (p. 65).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Add. 27,107 (p. 75).  
 Muḥ. ibn Muḥ. ibn Ṭarkhān al-Fārābī.  
 Harley 5523 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 14,763 (p. 64).  
 Muḥammad ibn Zakariyya, called  
 ar-Rāzī. Add. 16,389 (p. 76).

- Muhammad ibn Zakariyya, called ar-Rāzī. Or. 2706 (p. 77).
- Muzaffar ibn Muḥ. ul-Husaini ush-Shifā'i. Or. 2455 (p. 85).
- Nagāra (Israel). Add. 27,206 (p. 69).
- Nahmanides. *See* Moses ben Nahman.
- Nahshon Gaon. Add. 26,970 (p. 81).
- Nathan ben Abigdör. Add. 27,078 (p. 59).
- Nathan of Gaza. Add. 27,095 (p. 82).  
 ———— Add. 27,098 (p. 82).  
 ———— Or. 4536 (p. 62).
- Nathan ben Samuel ibn Tibbon. Add. 19,777 (p. 16).
- Nathan ben Yehiel. Add. 26,881 (p. 71).  
 ———— Or. 1264—5 (p. 72).  
 ———— Or. 2397 (p. 72).
- Nathan ha-Rōfē ben Samuel. Add. 26,900 (p. 17).
- Nathanael ben Isaiah. Or. 2356 (p. 30).  
 ———— Or. 2383 (p. 30).
- Nehunyah ben haq-Ḳanah. *See* נחמיה בן חנה.
- Nissim Gerondi. *See* Gerondi (Nissim).
- Nissim ben Moses. Or. 39 (p. 66).
- Norzi (Moses). Add. 27,121 (p. 69).
- Norzi (Solomon ben Abraham). Add. 27,198 (p. 19).
- 'Obadyah נב"י of Bertinoro. Add. 27,078 (p. 59).
- Ockley (Simeon). Harley 7013 (p. 78).
- Pacifico (Isaac). Add. 26,940 (p. 35).
- Paciolo (Luca). Add. 27,039 (p. 74).
- Palquera (Nathan). Add. 19,943 (p. 76).
- Péres ben Elijah of Corbeil. Add. 26,988 (p. 36).
- Péres Gerondi. *See* Gerondi (Péres).
- Petrus Hispanus. Add. 18,227 (p. 65).  
 ———— Add. 27,087 (p. 66).  
 ———— Add. 27,153 (p. 83).
- Philo Judaeus. Harley 3429 (p. 78).
- Piera (Solomon da). Add. 27,168 (p. 69).  
 ———— Or. 76 (p. 72).  
 ———— Or. 2590 (p. 73).
- Pinḥās Hai 'Anaw. *See* 'Anaw (Pinḥās Hai).
- Pinto (Josiah). Add. 26,923 (p. 35).
- Poel (Jacob ben David). Add. 26,921 (p. 74).
- Porphyry. Harley 5517 (p. 64).  
 ———— Harley 5523 (p. 64).  
 ———— Sloane 3265 (p. 64).
- Portaleone (Samuel). Add. 26,991 (p. 36).  
 ———— Add. 27,090 (p. 59).  
 ———— Add. 27,104 (p. 37).  
 ———— Add. 27,105 (p. 37).  
 ———— Add. 27,123 (p. 28).  
 ———— Add. 27,124 (p. 38).  
 ———— Add. 27,182 (p. 28).
- Portaleone (Solomon ben Elisha' Portaleone). Add. 27,176 (p. 84).
- Profiat Duran. *See* Duran (Profiat).
- Provinciale (Moses). Add. 26,935 (p. 35).  
 ———— Add. 27,107 (p. 75).
- Ar-Rāzī. *See* Muhammad ibn Zakariyya, called Ar-Rāzī.
- Reggio (Isaac Samuel). Add. 27,004 (p. 68).  
 ———— Add. 27,088 (p. 81).

Reḳanāti (Menaḥem). Harley 3429	Sahl ben al-Faḍl ben Sahl ad-Dustarī.
(p. 78).	Or. 2572 (p. 67).
_____ Add. 16,407	Sahl ben Maḡliḡ al-Imām. Or. 2498
(p. 54).	(p. 23).
_____ Add. 19,946	Sa'īd ibn Dā'ūd al-'Adanī. Or. 2785
(p. 16).	(p. 31).
_____ Add. 27,014	Şāliḡ (Yaḡya). Or. 2596 (p. 73).
(p. 57).	_____ Or. 4116 (p. 44).
_____ Add. 27,076	_____ Or. 4117 (p. 73).
(p. 59).	Salmon ben Yeruḡam. Or. 2515-7 (p. 24).
Reuben Şarfathī. Add. 27,078 (p. 59).	_____ Or. 2520 (p. 25).
Renchlin (John). Add. 11,416 (p. 54).	Samson ben Abraham of Sens. Add.
Ricchi ('Immanuel Ḥai). Add. 27,103	26,976 (p. 66).
(p. 82).	_____ Add.
Rieti (Moses). Add. 27,001 (p. 68).	26,989 (p. 36).
_____ Add. 27,012 (p. 68).	_____ Add.
_____ Add. 27,121 (p. 69).	27,005 (p. 36).
_____ Add. 27,129 (p. 83).	Samson Bāḡī. See Bāḡī (Samson).
Romanin (Moses). Add. 27,195 (p. 50).	Samson han-Naḡdān. Or. 1016 (p. 72).
Sa'adyah Gaon. Harley 5510 (p. 53).	Samuel ben Abraham of Fez. Add.
_____ Add. 26,977 (p. 36).	27,049 (p. 37).
_____ Add. 27,298 (p. 19).	Samuel ha-Levi [author of ל
_____ Or. 1041 (p. 7).	סודות]. Sloane 3029 (p. 76).
_____ Or. 1302 (p. 20).	Samuel ben Meir [letter of]. Add.
_____ Or. 1466 (p. 20).	27,129 (p. 82).
_____ Or. 1469 (p. 7).	Samuel Moḡoḡ. See Moḡoḡ (Samuel).
_____ Or. 1474 (p. 8).	Samuel ha-Rōfē al-Maḡhribī. Or. 63
_____ Or. 1476-7 (p. 8).	(p. 40).
_____ Or. 2211 (p. 8).	_____ Or.
_____ Or. 2215 (p. 9).	2405—6 (p. 42).
_____ Or. 2228—30 (p. 20).	_____ Or.
_____ Or. 2367—8 (p. 10).	2482—5 (p. 31).
_____ Or. 2374 (p. 10).	_____ Or.
_____ Or. 2375 (p. 10).	2486—8 (p. 22).
_____ Or. 2377 (p. 11).	_____ Or.
_____ Or. 2585 (p. 12).	2489—90 (p. 23).
_____ Or. 2586 (p. 13).	Samuel ibn Tibbon. Harley 5507
_____ Or. 2703-4 (p. 13).	(p. 63).
Sacrobosco (Joannes de). Add. 27,106	_____ Harley 5525
(p. 74).	(p. 64).
_____ Add. 27,146	_____ Harley 5686
(p. 76).	(p. 45).

- Samuel ben Yehon. Harley 1798  
 A and B p. 46.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (p. 36).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (p. 46).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (p. 65).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (p. 46).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (p. 26).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (p. 76).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (p. 46).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (p. 65).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (p. 65).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (p. 46).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (p. 84).  
 [Samuel?] del Vecchio. Add. 26,990-2  
 (p. 26).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (p. 34).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (p. 34).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (p. 34).  
 Manginotti (Rafael Yehiel). Add.  
 27,178 (p. 69).  
 Marpa (Samuel). Or. 2858 (p. 68).  
 Māriḳ (Israel). Add. 27,010 (p. 67).  
 Maul hak-Kohān [elegy on]. Add.  
 19,971 (p. 80).  
 Mehepraus (Joannes). Reg. 16. A. ii.  
 (p. 3).  
 Mohletstadt (Samuel). Add. 17,040-50  
 (p. 33).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Add. 17,052 (p. 33).  
 Negro (Jonathan). Add. 26,951 (p. 35).  
 Sages Joshua. Add. 27,131 p. 47.  
 Sages Yachmael. Add. 27,131  
 p. 28.  
 Shema Rafael. Add. 27,131 p. 49.  
 Shmōnāi Shōn. Add. 27,086 p. 27.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Or. 4334 p. 42.  
 Shōbēri (Shalom ben Josef). Or.  
 4114 p. 49.  
 Summary of Neoplatonic Letter of.  
 Add. 27,131 p. 53.  
 Shemṭob [author of a treatise on the  
 Calendar]. Or. 4306 (p. 73).  
 Shemṭob ibn Ardiel. Add. 27,189  
 (p. 57).  
 Shemṭob of Fama. Add. 27,187  
 (p. 51).  
 Shemṭob ben Isaac ben Shafrut. Add.  
 22,993 (p. 17).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Add.  
 26,954 (p. 81).  
 Shemṭob ben Josef ibn Palquera. Add.  
 26,925 (p. 65).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Add.  
 27,144 (p. 83).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Or.  
 1484 (p. 63).  
 Shemṭob ben Shemṭob. Add. 26,922  
 p. 35).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Add. 26,929  
 (p. 55).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Add. 26,976  
 (p. 66).  
 Sheringham (Robert). Harley 1795  
 (p. 31).  
 Sherira Gaon. Add. 26,977 (p. 36).  
 Simeon ben Yoḥai. See ש"מ ב"ד.  
 Simḥah of Vitry. Add. 27,200-1  
 (p. 50).  
 Sinigaglia (Abraham Hai). Add.  
 27,133 (p. 60).  
 Siyyoni (Menaḥem ben Meir). Add.  
 27,202 (p. 61).



- Solo (Gerardus de). Add. 16,389(p.76).  
 Solomon Abigdor. *See* Abigdor (Solomon).  
 Solomon ben Adereth. Add. 18,829 (p. 33).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 22,089-90 (p. 34).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,950 (p. 35).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,983 (p. 36).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,034 (p. 81).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,092 (p. 37).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ [letter to the synagogues of Provence]. Add. 27,129 (p. 82).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,173 (p. 83).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 851(p.40).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or.1083(p.40).  
 Solomon da Costa. *See* Costa (Solomon da).  
 Solomon ibn Gabirol. Reg. 16. A. i. (p. 45).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 14,763 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 18,226 (p. 62).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 18,684 (p. 62).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 18,690 (p. 46).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 19,064 (p. 47).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 19,787 (p. 48).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,890 (p. 80).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,917 (p. 62).  
 Solomon ibn Gabirol. Add. 26,924 (p. 62).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,126 (p. 49).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1485 (p. 63).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2396 (p. 63).  
 Solomon ben Isaac [author of a mathematical treatise]. Add. 27,107 (p. 75).  
 Solomon ben Josef ibn 'Ayyüb has-Sefardi. Or. 1046 (p. 40).  
 Solomon al-Ḳābiṣ. Add. 26,930 (p. 55).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,011 (p. 81).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,187 (p. 61).  
 Solomon Kōhēn [author of ספר לחם שלמה]. Or. 4115 (p. 61).  
 Solomon ben Labi. Add. 27,168 (p. 69).  
 Solomon Yiṣḥāḳī. Harley 150 (p. 14).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 269 (p. 14).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 1861 (p. 14).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5518 (p. 14).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5585 (p. 31).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5655 (p. 14).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5708 (p. 14).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5709 (p. 15).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 5772 (p. 15).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harley 7621 (p. 15).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Eg. 872 (p. 15).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 9403 (p. 79).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 9407 (p. 15).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 11,566(p.15).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 16,577 (p. 46).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 17,049—50 (p. 33).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 19,653 (p. 16).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 19,665 (p. 16).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 22,092 (p. 16).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 22,122 (p. 17).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 24,896 (p. 17).

- Solomon Yiḥāḳi. Add. 26,878 (p.17).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,879 (p.17).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,917 (p.17).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,924 (p.18).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,125 (p.38).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,128 (p.18).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,196 (p.39).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 1466 (p. 20).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or.2228—30(p.20).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2673 (p. 27).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2696 (p. 27).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2786 (p. 27).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2891 (p. 44).  
 Spiro (Nathan). Add. 26,904 (p. 54).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,958 (p. 56).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,999 (p. 56).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,020 (p. 57).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,074 (p. 58).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,079 (p. 59).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,151 (p. 60).  
 Sussman of Krems. Add. 23,974  
 (p. 34).  
 Tam (Jacob). Add. 26,883 (p. 48).  
 Tanḥum ben Josef. Or. 1303 (p. 72).  
 Taylor (Francis). Harley 1795 (p.31).  
 Tōbiah ben El'azar. Harley 269 (p.14).  
 Todros hal-Levi ben Josef. *See*  
 'Abū 'l-Afia (Todros hal-Levi ben  
 Josef).  
 Todros ben Meshullam ben David  
 Todros. *See* Todrosi (Todros).  
 Todrosi (Todros). Add. 27,559 (p. 66).  
 Urbino (Solomon). Add. 16,388(p.71).  
 Valle (Isaac Levi). Add. 26,942  
 (p. 35).  
 Valle (Moses David). Add. 27,159—  
 27,166 (p. 19).  
 Vital (Ḥayyim). Add. 19,788 (p. 54).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,804 (p. 54).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,931 (p. 55).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,994 (p. 56).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,006 (p. 57).  
 Vital (Ḥayyim). Add. 27,021 (p. 57).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,052 (p. 58).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,099 (p. 59).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,211 (p. 61).  
 Weil (Jacob). Add. 27,147 (p. 38).  
 Yaḥya ibn al-Baṭriḳ. Or. 2396 (p. 63).  
 Yaḥya ibn Māsawaih. Harley 5527  
 (p. 76).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 46 (p. 77).  
 Yaḥya ibn Sulaimān. Or. 2351 (p.30).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2380 (p. 30).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2746 (p. 85).  
 Yaḥya Ṣāliḥ. *See* Ṣāliḥ (Yaḥya).  
 Ya'ḳūb ('Abū Yūsuf) al-Ḳirḳisāni.  
 Or. 2492 (p. 23).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Or. 2498 (p. 23).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Or. 2524—6 (p. 42).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Or. 2557 (p. 26).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Or. 2578 (p. 43).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Or. 2579 (p. 44).  
 Yarḥi (Abraham). Add. 27,144  
 (p. 83).  
 Yeates (Thomas). Add. 11,659 (p. 5).  
 Yefeth ben 'Alī. Or. 2399 (p. 21).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2400—2 (p.21).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2404 (p. 21).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2461—6 (p. 21).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2467—80(p.22).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2481 (p. 11).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2491 (p. 12).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (P) Or. 2494 (p. 23).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2499—2500  
 (p. 23).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2501—7 (p. 24).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2510—4 (p. 24).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2518 (p. 24).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or.2519-2521(p.25).

- Yefeth ben 'Ali. Or. 2547—53(p.25).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2554 (p. 26).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2556—7 (p. 26).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2565 (p. 26).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2581 A. (p. 27).  
 Yefeth ha-Rōfē ben Ša'ir. Or. 2526  
 (p. 42).  
 Yehiel ben Yeḳuthiel. Harley 340  
 (p. 62).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,974  
 (p. 63).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Or. 2396  
 (p. 63).  
 Yehiel (יהיאל) of Pisa. Add. 27,129  
 (p. 83).  
 Yehūdah (Rabbi) [translator of Aris-  
 totle's "De Anima"]. Add.  
 27,173 (p. 83).  
 Yehūdah 'Aryeh of Modena. Add.  
 27,088 (p. 81).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,148 (p. 38).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,149 (p. 83).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,189 (p. 63).  
 Yehūdah ben Asher [אשר] of]. Add.  
 27,129 (p. 82).  
 Yehūdah ben Balaam. Or. 2375  
 (p. 10).  
 Yehūdah Benjamin Rōfē 'Anaw. *See*  
 Yehūdah Ya'aleh ben Benjamin  
 ha-Rōfē.  
 Yehūdah ben Benjamin ibn Ruḳah.  
 Add. 18,971 (p. 65).  
 Yehūdah ben Eliezer. Harley 269  
 (p. 14).  
 Yehūdah ben Elijah Hadassi. Or.  
 1100—1101 (p. 40).  
 Yehūdah he-Ḥāsīd. Add. 26,883  
 (p. 48).  
 Yehūdah Khalaf. Or. 3657 (p. 44).  
 Yehūdah hak-Kōhēn ben Elazar he-  
 Ḥāsīd. Add. 27,118 (p. 38).  
 Yehūdah Leon of Modena. *See*  
 Yehūdah 'Aryeh of Modena.  
 Yehūdah hal-Levi. Harley 5779  
 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 20,747  
 (p. 48).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 27,126  
 (p. 49).  
 Yehūdah, Messer Leon. *See* Leon  
 (Yehūdah, Messer).  
 Yehūdah Meir al-Ḥakīm aḡ-Šafi. Or.  
 2517 (p. 24).  
 Yehūdah ben Moses al-Batini. Add.  
 19,783 (p. 33).  
 Yehūdah ben Moses ben Daniel. Add.  
 27,033 (p. 18).  
 Yehūdah al-Mundari. Add. 27,118  
 (p. 38).  
 Yehūdah ben Pinḡās. Add. 19,784  
 (p. 33).  
 Yehūdah ben Samuel Šhālom. Add.  
 26,921 (p. 74).  
 Yehūdah ben Shabbethai hal-Levi.  
 Add. 26,945 (p. 68).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add.  
 27,113 (p. 68).  
 Yehūdah ibn Tibbon. Harley 5779  
 (p. 64).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 18,226  
 (p. 62).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 18,684  
 (p. 62).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,899  
 (p. 80).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,917  
 (p. 62).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,924  
 (p. 62).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Add. 26,952  
 (p. 65).

- Yehūdah ibn Tibbon. Or. 1485 (p.63).  
 ————— Or. 2396 (p. 63).  
 Yehūdah ibn Verga. Add. 27,107  
 (pp. 74, 75).  
 Yehūdah Ya'aleh ben Benjamin ha-  
 Rōfē. Add. 26,901 (p. 34).  
 ————— Add.  
 26,956 (p. 35).  
 Yehūdah Yedidyah. Add. 27,121  
 (p. 69).  
 Yehūdah ben Yehiel Rōfē. Add.  
 27,153 (p. 83).  
 Yeḳuthiel han-Naḳdān ben Yehūdah.  
 Add. 19,776 (p. 6).  
 ————— Or.  
 853 (p. 72).  
 Yeḳuthiel ben Solomon. Add. 15,455  
 (p. 76).  
 Yūsuf al-Baṣīr. Or. 2568 (p. 67).  
 ————— (?) Or. 2569 (p. 67).  
 ————— Or. 2570 (p. 43).  
 Yūsuf ibn Salāmah (Muhaddib ud-  
 Dīn). Add. 19,656 (p. 91).  
 Zakkuth (Abraham). Add. 6946 (p.79).  
 Zakkuth (Moses). Add. 27,006 (p. 57).  
 ————— Add. 27,054-7 (p.58).  
 ————— Add. 27,077 (p. 59).  
 ————— Add. 27,088 (p. 81).  
 ————— Add. 27,151 (p. 60).  
 ————— Add. 27,171 (p. 60).  
 Zarḳ (Josef). Harley 5502 (p. 70).  
 ————— Harley 5531 (p. 70).  
 ————— Or. 75 (p. 72).  
 Zechariah hal-Lēvi. Add. 27,210  
 (p. 50).  
 Zechariah (the physician). See Yaḥya  
 ibn Sulaimān.  
 Zedeḳiah ben Abraham ha-Rōfē. Add.  
 15,437 (p. 32).  
 ————— Add.  
 26,918 (p. 35).  
 Zedeḳiah 'Anaw. See Zedeḳiah ben  
 Abraham ha-Rōfē.  
 Zerahyah ben Isaac. Add. 27,967  
 (p. 77).

1953 JUL 2





